

REFERENCES CITED

- Ager, D. V. 1963. Principles of Paleocology—An introduction to the study of how and where animals and plants lived in the past. McGraw-Hill. New York. 371 p.
- Aleotti, G., G. Dieci, & F. Russo. 1986. Éponge Permienne de la Vallée de Sosio (Sicile). Révision systématique des Sphinctozoaires. *Annales de Paléontologie* 72(3):211–246, 1 fig., 8 pl.
- Altman, P. L., & D. S. Dittmer. 1962. Growth including reproduction and morphological development. Committee on Biological Handbook, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology. Washington, D.C. 608 p.
- . 1964. Biology Data Book. Committee on Biological Handbook, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology. Washington, D.C. xix + 633 p.
- Ankel, W. E. 1948. Über Fragen der Formbildung und der Zelldetermination bei Süßwasserschwämmen. *Deutsche Zoologische Gesellschaft Verhandlungen*, Leipzig 1948:58–66, 8 fig.
- Ankel, W. E., G. Wintermann-Kilian, & E. F. Kilian. 1955. Fehlbildungen bei *Ephydatia fluviatilis* und ihre Bedeutung für das Verständnis der normalen Korrelationen. *Deutsche Zoologische Gesellschaft Verhandlungen* 1954:362–371, 11 fig.
- Anandale, Nelson. 1911. Freshwater sponges, hydroids and Polyzoa. In A. E. Shipley, ed., *The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma*. Taylor and Francis. London. p. 27–126, 241–245, pl. 1–2.
- d'Archiac, E. J. A. 1843 [1842]. Description géologique du Département de l'Aisne. *Mémoire de la Société Géologique de France*, Paris (series 2, part 2) 5:129–419 (1–290), pl. 21–31.
- . 1846. Description des fossiles recueillis par M. Thoren dans les couches à Nummulites des environs de Bayonne. *Mémoire de la Société Géologique de France*, Paris (series 2) 2(1), 4:197.
- Arendt, Y. A. 1959. [A new calcareous sponge from the Lower Carboniferous of the Moscow Basin]. *Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal* 2:46–52, 1 pl. In Russian.
- Armstrong, J., J. Young, & J. Robertson. 1876. Catalogue of Western Scottish Fossils. British Association for the Advancement of Science. Blackie & Son. Glasgow.
- Arndt, W. 1941. *Bibliographia Spongiologica*. I. Spongiae utiles (1940). W. Junk. The Hague. 114 p.
- Ayling, A. M. 1968. The feeding behavior of *Rostanga rubicunda* (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). *Tane* 14:25–42, 7 fig.
- Baer, Leopold. 1906 [1905]. Silicispongien von Sansibar, Kapstadt and Papeete. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* 72(1):1–32, 5 pl.
- Bagby, R. M. 1965. The contractile system of marine sponges. *Dissertation Abstracts* 25:6721.
- Bakus, G. J. H. 1964. The effects of fish-grazing on invertebrate evolution in shallow tropical waters. Allan Hancock Foundation Occasional Papers 27:1–29, 1 fig., 1 table.
- Balss, H. 1927. Decapoda. In Kukenenthal and Krumbach, ed., *Handbuch der Zoologie*, de Gruyter, Berlin 3(1):840–1,038, 217 fig.
- Barboza du Bocage, J. V. 1869. Éponges siliceuses nouvelles de Portugal et de l'île Saint-Iago (archipel de Cap-vert). *Jornal de Ciencias mathematicas, physicas et naturaes*, publicado sob os auspicios da Academia real das ciencias de Lisboa (May 1869) 4:159–162, pl. 10–11.
- Barrois, Charles. 1882. Recherches sur les terrains anciens des Asturies et de la Galice. Association pour l'Avancement des Sciences, Congrès de Rouen. Lille. 630 p., 20 pl.
- Bartolomäus, Werner, & Martin Lange. 1998. A new Ordovician sponge from the Kaolinsand Formation of the Isle of Sylt. *Archiv fuer Geschichte der Natur* 2(6):398–402.
- Bassler, R. S. 1927. A new Ordovician sponge fauna. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Science* 17(15):390–394.
- . 1941. The Nevada Early Ordovician (Pogonip) sponge fauna. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 91(3,126):91–102, pl. 19–24.
- Batten, R. L. 1958. Permian gastropods of the southwestern United States. 2. Pleurotomariaceae; Portlockiellidae, Phymatopleuridae, and Eotomariidae. *American Museum of Natural History Bulletin* 114:153–246, 17 fig., pl. 32–42, 29 tables.
- Beauvais, L. 1980. Les Calcaires (spongiaires) du Lias du Maros. *Annales de Paléontologie (Invertebrata)* 66(1):21–41.
- Bechstädt, T., & R. Brandner. 1970. Das Anis zwischen St. Vigil und dem Hohlensteinal (Prager- und Olinger Dolomiten, Südtirol). *Festband Geologische Institut. 300 Jahr-Freier Universität Innsbruck*. p. 9–103, 4 fig., 18 pl.
- Bedford, R., & W. R. Bedford. 1934. New species of Archaeocyathinae and other organisms from the Lower Cambrian of Beltana, South Australia. *Kyancutta Museum Memoir* 1:1–7, fig. 1–36, pl. 1–6.
- . 1936. Further notes on Archaeocyathi (Cyathospongia) and other organisms from the Lower Cambrian of Beltana, South Australia. *Kyancutta Museum Memoir* 2:9–19, 14 pl.
- Bedford, R., & J. Bedford. 1937. Further notes on Archaeos (Pleosporgia) from the Lower Cambrian of South Australia. *Kyancutta Museum Memoir* 4:27–38, fig. 106–159, pl. 27–41.
- Beecher, C. E. 1889. Brachiospongiae: A memoir on a group of Silurian sponges; with six plates. Peabody Museum of Natural History. Yale University, Memoir 2, part 1. 28 p., 4 fig., 6 pl.
- Beede, J. W. 1899. New fossils from the Kansas Coal Measures. *Kansas University Quarterly* 8:123–130, pl. 32–33.

- Belyaeva, G. V. 2000. Novye taksony sfinktozoa iz Permskikh rifov iugo-vostochnogo Kitaia [New taxa of Sphinctozoa from the Permian reefs of southeastern China]. *Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal* 2000(2):41–46, 3 fig.
In Russian. English translation: *Paleontological Journal* 34:155–160, 4 fig.
- Benett, E. 1831. A catalogue of the organic remains of the county of Wilts. Warminster, England. p. i–iv, 1–9, 15 pl.
- Bengtson, Stefan. 1986. Siliceous microfossils from the Upper Cambrian of Queensland. *Alcheringa* 10:195–216, 11 fig.
- . 1990a. Spicules. In Stefan Bengtson, Simon Conway Morris, B. J. Cooper, P. A. Jell, & B. N. Runnegar, eds., *Early Cambrian fossils from South Australia*. Association of Australasian Palaeontologists, Memoir 9. Brisbane. p. 24–37, fig. 11–21.
- . 1990b. Chancelloriids. In Stefan Bengtson, Simon Conway Morris, B. J. Cooper, P. A. Jell, & B. N. Runnegar, eds., *Early Cambrian fossils from South Australia*. Association of Australasian Palaeontologists, Memoir 9. Brisbane. p. 45–68, fig. 23–40.
- Beresi, M., & J. K. Rigby. 1993. The Lower Ordovician sponges of the San Juan Formation, Argentina. *Brigham Young University Geology Studies* 39:1–64, 8 fig., 13 pl.
- Berg, C. 1899. Substitucion de nombres genericos; III Comm. Museo Nacional. Buenos Aires. p. 1:77–80.
- Bergmann, W., & R. J. Feeney. 1949. Contributions to the study of marine products, XXIII. Sterols from sponges of the family Halicionidae. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* 14(6):1,078–1,084.
- . 1950. The isolation of a new thymine pentoside from sponges. *Journal of the American Chemical Society* 72:2805.
- Bergmann, W., & W. J. McAleer. 1951. The isolation of metanethole from the sponge *Sphaciospongia vesparia*. *Journal of the American Chemical Society* 73(10):4,969–4,970.
- Bergmann, W., & F. H. McTigue. 1949. Contributions to the study of marine products, XXI. Chondrillasterol. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* 13(5):738–741.
- Bergmann, W., F. H. McTigue, E. M. Low, W. M. Stokes, & R. J. Feeney. 1950. Contributions to the study of marine products, XXVI. Sterols from the sponges of the family Suberitidae. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* 15(1):95–105.
- Bergquist, P. R. 1961. A collection of Porifera from northern New Zealand, with descriptions of seventeen species. *Pacific Science* 15:33–48.
- . 1965. The sponges of Micronesia, Part 1: the Palau Archipelago. *Pacific Science* 19:123–204, 34 fig.
- . 1967. Additions to the sponge fauna of the Hawaiian Islands. *Micronesia* 3:159–174.
- . 1968. The marine fauna of New Zealand, Porifera, Part 1 (Tetractinomorpha and Lithistida). New Zealand Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Bulletin 188:1–106.
- . 1978. Sponges. University of California Press. Berkeley & Los Angeles. 268 p., 81 fig., 12 pl.
- Bergquist, P. R., & W. D. Hartman. 1969. Free amino acid patterns and the classification of the Demospongiae. *Marine Biology* 3:247–268.
- Bergquist, P. R., & J. J. Hogg. 1969. Free amino acids in Demospongiae: a biochemical approach to sponge classification. *Cahiers de Biologie Marine* 10:205–220.
- Bergquist, P. R., & M. E. Sinclair. 1968. The morphology and behaviour of larvae of some intertidal sponges. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 2:426–437.
- Beu, A. G. 1965. Ecological variations of *Chlamys diefenbachi* (Reeve) (Mollusca, Lamellibranchiata). *Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand (Zoology)* 7:93–96, 1 pl.
- Bidder, G. P. 1893. On the flask-shaped ectoderm and spongoblasts in one of the Keratosa. *Royal Society Proceedings, London* 52:134–139.
- . 1898. The skeleton and classification of calcareous sponges. *Proceedings of the Royal Society, London* 64:61–76.
- . 1923. The relation of the form of a sponge to its currents. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science* 67:293–323.
- . 1928. Some sponges of the South-West Coast. *Proceedings of the Southwestern Naturalist Union* 1928:12–20, 2 pl.
- . 1929. Sponges. *Encyclopaedia Britannica*, 14th ed., vol. 21. Encyclopaedia Britannica Company. New York. p. 254–261.
- Billings, Elkanah. 1859. Fossils of the CalCIFERous sandrock, including some of the deposits of White limestone at Mingan, supposed to belong to the formation. *Canadian Naturalist and Geologist and Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Montreal* 4(27):345–346.
- . 1861. New species of lower Silurian Fossils. *Geological Survey of Canada Pamphlet* 21:24 p.
- . 1865. On some new or little-known species of lower Silurian fossils from Potsdam Group (Primordial Zone). In *Palaeozoic Fossils*, vol. 1. Containing Descriptions and Figures of New or Little Known Species of Organic Remains from the Silurian Rocks. Geological Survey of Canada. Baillière. London, New York, & Paris. 426 p., 399 fig.
- . 1875. On some new or little known fossils from the Silurian and Devonian rocks of Ontario. *Canadian Naturalist (new series)* 7:230–240.
- von Bistram, A. F. 1903. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna des unteren Lias in der Val Solda, Geologisch-paläontologische Studien in den Comasker Alpen, I. *Berichte der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Freiburg I. Br.* 13:1–99 [116–214], pl. 1–8.
- Bizzarini, Fabrizio, & Franco Russo. 1986. A new genus of Inozoa from S. Cassiano Formation (Dolomiti di Braies, Italy). *Memorie di Scienze Geologiche* 38:129–135.

- Blacher, L. J. 1965. Esquisse de l'histoire des stations biologiques maritimes russes. (Résumé). *Vie Milieu*, supplement 19:261–263.
- Blacker, R. W. 1965. Recent changes in the benthos of the West Spitsbergen fishing grounds. International Commission of the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries, Special Paper 6(H-1):791–794.
- de Blainville, H. M. D. 1830. Zoophytes. In F. G. Levrault, ed., *Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles* 60:1–546.
- . 1834. *Manuel d'Actinologie ou de Zoophytologie*. F. G. Lerrault. Paris and Strasbourg. vol. 1, p. i–viii, 1–644; vol. 2, atlas, 100 pl.
- Blumenbach, J. F. 1815. *Specimen archaeologicae telluris terrarumque inprinis Hannoveranarum alterum*. *Commentationes Societas Scientiarum*, Göttingen 3:3–25.
- Sponge on p. 24.
- Bocage—see Barboza du Bocage
- Bodzioch, Adam. 1993. Sponges from the epicontinental Triassic of Europe. In Hans Hagdorn & Adolf Seilacher, eds., *Muschelkalk: Schöntaler Symposium 1991*. Goldschneck-Verlag Werner K. Weidert. Stuttgart. p. 235–244, 18 fig.
- Böhm, J. 1927. Beitrag zur kenntnis der Senonfauna der Bithynischen Halbinsel. *Palaeontographica*, Stuttgart 69:187–222, 3 fig., pl. 11–18.
- Boiko, E. V. 1979. O semeistve Verticillitidae Steinmann, 1882, ego sestare i sistematischeskom polozhenii [On the family Verticillitidae Steinmann, 1882, its composition and systematic position]. *Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie* 481:74–82. In Russian.
- . 1984. Nekotorye pozdnetriasovye izvestkovye gubki iugo-vostochnogo Pamira [Certain Late Triassic calcareous sponges from southeastern Pamira]. In M. R. Dzhalilov, ed., *Namudkhoy navi 'okimondakhoy khaivonot va na'ototi tochikiston* [New species of fossil fauna and flora of Tadjikistan]. Donish. Dushambe. p. 28–41, pl. V–IX.
- In Russian, unpaginated plates.
- . 1990. [On the diversity of skeletal structures of Porifera Camerata]. *Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Siberskoe Otdelenie Institut Geologii i Geofiziki Trudy* 783:119–129, pl. XXXVII–XLVII. In Russian.
- Boiko, E. V., G. V. Belyaeva, & I. T. Zhuravleva. 1991. Sfinktozoa fanerozoia territorii SSSR [Sphinctozoa of the Phanerozoic of the USSR]. *Nauka*. Moskova. 224 p., 35 fig., 64 pl.
- Bolkhovitinova [Bolkovitinoff], M. A. 1923. O kamennougol'nykh gubkakh Moskovskoi gubernii [Carboniferous sponges of Moscow Province]. *Vestnik Moskovskoi Gornoi Akademii* 2(1):61–72, 1 pl.
- Borojevic, R. 1967. Éponges calcaires recueillies en Nouvelle-Calédonie par la Mission Singer-Polignac. *Expédition Française sur les récifs coralliens de la Nouvelle-Calédonie*, Paris 2:1–10.
- . 1968. Éponges calcaires des côtes de France, IV: Le genre *Ascaltis* Haeckel emend. *Archives de Zoologie Experimentale et Général* 109:193–210.
- . 1979. Evolution des spongiaires Calcarea. *Colloques Internationaux, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique* 291:527–530.
- Borojevic, R., & N. Boury-Esnault. 1986. Une nouvelle voie d'évolution chez les éponges Calcinea: description des genera *Burtonella* n. g. et *Levinella* n. g. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (series 4, section A)* 8(3):443–455.
- Borojevic, R., N. Boury-Esnault, & J. Vacelet. 1990. A revision of the supraspecific classification of the subclass Calcinea (Porifera, class Calcarea). *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris* 12:243–276.
- Borojevic, Radovan, Nicole Boury-Esnault, Michaël Manuel, & Jean Vacelet. 2002. Order Clathrinida Hartman, 1958. In J. N. A. Hooper & R. W. M. Van Soest, *Systema Porifera*. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers. New York. p. 1,141–1,152, fig. 1–8.
- Borojevic, R., L. Cabioch, & C. Lévi. 1968. Inventaire de la faune marine de Roscoff, spongiaires. *Cahiers de Biologie Marine* 9(1):1–44.
- Borojevic, R., & G. Graat-Kleeton. 1965. Sur une nouvelle espèce de *Sycon* et calces demosponge récoltées par le 'Cirrus' dans l'Atlantique Nord. *Beaufortia* 13:81–85, 1 fig.
- Borojevic, R., & C. Lévi. 1964. Métamorphose artificielle de larves d'éponges, après dissociation et réaggrégation des cellules larvaires. *Compte Rendus, Académie des Sciences, Paris* 259:4,364–4,366, 1 fig.
- Bouchet, P., & K. Rützler. 2003. Case 3211. Clionidae d'Orbigny, 1851 (Porifera, Hadromerida): proposed emendment of spelling to remove homonymy with Clionidae Rafinesque, 1815 (Mollusca, Pteropoda) *Bulletin of the International Commission for Zoological Nomenclature* 60:99–102.
- Bowerbank, J. S. 1842. *Halichondria johnstoni; Pachymatisma johnstoni*. In G. Johnston, *History of British sponges and lithophytes*. W. H. Kizars. Edinburgh. p. 198, 244.
- . 1845. Observations on the Spongiadae, with descriptions of some new genera. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 1)* 6:400–410.
- . 1858. On the anatomy and physiology of the Spongiadae, Part I: On the spicula. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London* 148:279–332.
- . 1861. List of British sponges. In R. McAndrew, ed., *List of the British marine invertebrate fauna*. Reports of the British Association for the Advancement of Science 30:235–236.
- . 1862. On the anatomy and physiology of the Spongiadae, Parts II, III. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London* 152:747–836, 1,087–1,135, pl. 27–36, 72–74.
- . 1863. A monograph of the Spongillidae. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1863:440–472, pl. 38.
- . 1864. A monograph of the British Spongiadae, vol. I. Ray Society. London. 290 p., 37 pl.

- . 1866. A monograph of the British Spongiadae, vol. II. Ray Society. London. 388 p.
- . 1869. A monograph on the siliceo-fibrous sponges. Proceedings of the Scientific Meetings of the Zoological Society, London 1869:66–108, pl. 3–6, part 1; p. 323–351, pl. 20–25, part 3.
- . 1874a. Contributions to a general history of the Spongiadae, part 6. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1874:298–305, pl. 41–42.
- . 1874b. A monograph of the British Spongiadae, vol. III. Ray Society. London. xvii + 367 p., 92 pl.
- . 1882. A monograph of the British Spongiadae, vol. IV. Ray Society. London. xvii + 250 p., 17 pl.
- Brasier, M. D. 1992. Nutrient-enriched waters and the early skeletal fossil record. *Journal of the Geological Society*, London 149:621–629.
- Brasier, M. D., O. Green, & G. Shields. 1997. Ediacaran sponge spicule clusters from southwestern Mongolia and the origin of the Cambrian fauna. *Geology* 25:303–306.
- Breistroffer, M. 1949. Note de nomenclature paléontologique: Spongiaires crétacés. *Bulletin de la Société Scientifique du Dauphine*, Grenoble 62(2):103.
- Brien, Paul. 1967. Formation des statoblastes dans le genre *Potamolepis*: *P. symoensi* (Marshall), *P. pechuelli* (Marshall), *P. schoutedeni* (Burton). *Bulletin de la Classe des Sciences, Académie royale de Belgique* 53:573–590.
- . 1969. À propos de deux éponges du Cameroun appartenant au genre *Corvospongilla* (Annandale). Embryogénèse—la Parenchymula—la Gemmule. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines* 80:121–156, 15 fig., 3 pl.
- . 1970. Les potamolépides africaines nouvelles du Luapula et du la Moero. *Symposium of the Zoological Society of London* 25:163–187, 2 fig., 2 pl.
- . 1973a. Les Démosponges: Morphologie et reproduction. In P. P. Grassé, ed., *Traité de Zoologie, Anatomie, Systématique, Biologie*, III, Spongiaires. Masson et Cie. Paris. p. 133–461, fig. 90–351.
- . 1973b. *Malawispongia echinoides* Brien: Etudes complémentaires—histologie—sexualité—embryologie—affinités systématiques. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines* 87(1):50–76, 12 fig.
- Brimaud, C. 1984. Étude biosédimentologique des gisements à Spongiaires du Tortonien des Cordillères bétiques orientales. Thèse, Université de Marseille. 482 p., 32 pl. Unpublished.
- Brimaud, Claudine, & Daniel Vachard. 1986. Les Spongiaires siliceux du Tortonien des Bétiques (Miocène de l'Espagne du Sud): espèces nouvelles ou peu connues, I. Choristides et Lithistides. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, Paris (series 4, section C) 8:293–341, 9 pl.
- . 1987 [1986]. Les Spongiaires siliceux du Tortonien des Bétiques (Miocène de l'Espagne du Sud): espèces nouvelles ou peu connues, II. Hexactinellides. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, Paris (series 4, section C) 8:415–445, 7 pl.
- Broecker, W. S. 1974. *Chemical Oceanography*. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Inc. New York. 214 p.
- Bromley, R. G. 1970. Borings as trace fossils and *Entobia cretacea* Portlock, as an example. *Geological Journal*, Special Issue 3:49–900.
- Bromley, R. G., & Ulla Asgaard. 1993. Endolithic community replacement on a Pliocene rocky coast. *Ichnos* 2:93–116, 17 fig.
- Brongniart, Adolphe. 1828. *Histoire des végétaux fossiles, ou recherches botaniques et géologiques sur les végétaux renfermés dans les diverses couches du globe*. G. Dufour et Ed. D'Ocagne, Printers. Paris. vol. 1, 488 p.; vol. 2, plates.
- Brönn, H. G. 1825. *System der urweltlichen Pflanzthiere*. J. C. B. Mohr. Heidelberg. i–iv, 1–47 p., 7 pl.
- . 1837–1838. *Lethaia geognostica oder Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der für die Gebirgs-Formationen bezeichnendsten Versteingerungen*. E. Schweizerbart. Stuttgart. 1,350 p.
- . 1848. *Index Palaeontologicus, Übersicht der bis jetzt bekannten fossilen Organismen. Erste Abtheilung, Nomenclator Palaeontologicus*, vol. 1, no. 2. E. Schweizerbart. Stuttgart. 1,260 p.
- Brydone, R. M. 1912. *The Stratigraphy of the Chalk of Hants, with map and palaeontological notes*. Dulau and Co, Ltd. London. 116 p., 3 pl.
- Buckland, W. 1817. Description of the Paramoudra, a singular fossil body, that is found in the Chalk of the north of Ireland, with some general observations upon flint in chalk, tending to illustrate the history of their formation. *Transactions of the Geological Society of London* 4:413–423.
- van Budden-brock. 1939. Über die Abhängigkeit der Atmung vom Sauerstoffdruck: Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Diffusionstheorie der Atmung. *Nova Acta Leopoldina Carol*, Halle 6(1939):557–565.
- Bullivant, J. S. 1960. Photographs of the bottom fauna in the Ross Sea, New Zealand Oceanographic Institute, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Wellington. *New Zealand Journal of Science* 2:485–497, 10 fig.
- Bullock, T. H., & G. A. Horridge. 1965. *Structure and function in the nervous systems of invertebrates*. W. H. Freeman & Co. San Francisco & London. xx + 798 p., vol. 1; vii + p. 799–1,719, vol. 2.
- Burton, M. 1928. Report on some deep-sea sponges from the Indian Museum collected by R.I.M.S. "Investigator," Part II. Tetraxonida (concluded) and Eucerata. *Records of the Indian Museum*, Calcutta 30(1):109–138, pl. 1–2.
- . 1929. Description of South African sponges collected in the South African Marine Survey, Part II. The Lithistidae. *Union of South Africa Fisheries and Marine Biology Survey South Africa Report* 7, Special Report 2:1–12.
- . 1932. Sponges. *Discovery Reports* 6:237–392, pl. 48–57.

- . 1934. Sponges. Further Zoological Research, Swedish Antarctic Expedition 1901–1903, Stockholm 3(2):1–58, 16 fig., 8 pl.
- . 1948. Ecology of sponges. *Nature* 162(4,106):73–74.
- . 1949. Observations on littoral sponges, including supposed swarming of larvae, movement and coalescence in mature individuals, longevity and death. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 118:893–915, 27 fig.
- . 1956. The sponges of West Africa. Atlante Reports, Danish Science Press IV:111–147, 4 fig.
- . 1959. Sponges. Scientific Reports of the John Murray Expedition, 10(5):151–281, 41 fig.
- . 1963. A Revision of the Classification of the Calcareous Sponges. British Museum of Natural History, London. 693 p., 375 fig.
- Carrera, M. G. 1994. An Ordovician sponge from the San Juan Formation, Precordillera Basin, western Argentina. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 191:201–220, 6 fig.
- . 1996. Ordovician megamorinid demosponges from San Juan Formation, Precordillera, western Argentina. *Geobios* 29:643–650, 4 fig., 1 pl.
- . 1998. First Ordovician sponge from the Puna region, northwestern Argentina. *Ameghiniana* 35(2):205–210, fig. 1–3, pl. 1.
- Carrera, M. G., & J. K. Rigby. 1999. Biogeography of Ordovician sponges. *Journal of Paleontology* 73:26–37, 4 fig.
- Carter, H. J. 1849. A descriptive account of the freshwater sponges (genus *Spongilla*) in the island of Bombay, with observations on their structure and development. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 2) 4:81–100.
- . 1871. On fossil sponge-spicules of the Greensand compared with those of existing species. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 4) 7:112–141, pl. 7–10.
- . 1872. On two new sponges from the Antarctic Sea, and on a new species of *Tethya* from Shetland; together with observations on the reproduction of sponges commencing with zygosis of the sponge-animal. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 4) 9(54):409–435, pl. 20–22.
- . 1873. On the Hexactinellidae and Lithistidae generally, and particularly on the Aphrocallistidae, Aulodictyon, and Farrea, together with facts elicited from their deciduous structures, and descriptions respectively of three new species. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 4) 12:349–373, 437–472, pl. 13–17.
- . 1874. Descriptions and figures of deep-sea sponges and their spicules from the Atlantic Ocean, dredged up on board H.M.S. “Porcupine,” chiefly in 1869; with figures and descriptions of some remarkable spicules from the Agulhas shoal and Colon, Panama. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 4) 14:207–221, 245–257, pl. 13–15.
- . 1875. Notes introductory to the study and classification of the Spongida. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 4) 16:1–40 (Part 1, Anatomy and Physiology), 126–145, 177–200 (Part 2, Proposed classification of the Spongida).
- . 1876. Descriptions and figures of deep-sea sponges and their spicules, from the Atlantic Ocean; dredged on board H.M.S. “Porcupine,” chiefly in 1862. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 4) 18:226–240, 307–324, 388–410, 458–473, pl. 12–16.
- . 1878. Mr. James Thomson’s fossil sponges from the Carboniferous System of the south-west of Scotland. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 5) 1:128–143.
- . 1879. On a new species of excavating sponge (*Alectona Millari*); and on a new species of *Rhaphidotheca* (*R. affinis*). *Journal of Royal Microscopical Society* 2:493–499, pl. 17.
- . 1880a. On fossil sponge-spicules from the Carboniferous of Ben Bulbel near Sligo. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 5) 6:209–214, pl. 14B.
- . 1880b. Report on specimens dredged up from the Gulf of Manar and presented to the Liverpool Free Museum by Capt. W. H. Cawne Warren. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 5) 6(31):35–61, pl. 4–6; p. 129–156, pl. 7–8.
- . 1881a. History and classification of the known species of *Spongilla*. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 5) 7:77–107, pl. 5–6.
- . 1881b. On *Spongilla cinerea*. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 5) 7:263–264.
- . 1882. Some sponges from the West Indies and Acapulco in the Liverpool Free Museum described, with general and classificatory remarks. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 5) 9(52):266–301, 346–368, pl. 11–12.
- . 1885. Report on a collection of marine sponges from Japan made by Dr. J. Anderson, F.R.S. (Hexactinellida). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 5) 15:387–406.
- . 1886. Descriptions of sponges from the neighborhood of Port Phillip Heads, South Australia, continued. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 5) 17:40–53, 112–127, 431–441, 502–516; vol. 18:34–55, 126–149.
- Casey, R. 1961. The stratigraphical palaeontology of the Lower Greensand. *Palaeontology* 3:487–621, 8 pl.
- Caster, K. E. 1939. Siliceous sponges from Mississippian and Devonian strata of the Penn-York Embayment. *Journal of Paleontology* 13:1–20, 8 fig.
- . 1941. The Titusvillidae: Paleozoic and Recent branching Hexactinellida. *Palaeontographica Americana* 2:470–523, 5 pl.
- Cavaroc, V. V., & J. C. Ferm. 1968. Siliceous spiculites as shoreline indicators in deltaic sequences. *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 79:263–271.
- Chapman, Frederick. 1940 [1939]. On a new genus of sponges from the Cambrian of the Flinders Range, South Australia. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* 64(1):101–108, pl. 9–12.

- Chapman, F., & Irene Crespin. 1934. The Palaeontology of the Plantagenet Beds of Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* 20:103–136, pl. 6–11.
- Charlesworth, E. 1848. On the mineral condition and general affinities of the Chalk at Flamborough and Bridlington. *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society, York* 1848:73–77.
- Chen J.-Y., Hou X.-G., & Li G.-X. 1990. New Lower Cambrian demosponges—*Quadrolaminiella* gen. nov. from Chengjiang, Yunnan. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 29(4):402–414, 4 fig., 6 pl. In Chinese with English summary.
- Chen J.-Y., Hou X.-G., & Lu H.-Z. 1989. Lower Cambrian leptomitids (Demospongiae), Chengjiang, Yunnan. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 28:17–31, 6 fig., 6 pl. In Chinese with English summary.
- Chen Meng-e, & Xiao Zong-Zheng. 1992. Macrofossil biota from Upper Sinian Doushantuo Formation in eastern Yangtze Gorges, China. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 31(5):513–529, 6 pl. In Chinese with English summary.
- Christ, J. 1925. Ein neues fossilen Spongiengattung *Asteriscosella*, im Unterdevon des Nassauischen Hunsrückschiefers, *Asteriscosella nassovica*. *Jahrbuch des Vereins Naturkunde, Wiesbaden* 77:1–12.
- Church, S. B. 1974. Lower Ordovician patch reefs in western Utah. *Brigham Young University Geology Studies* 21(3):41–62.
- Clarke, J. M. 1900. Dictyonine hexactinellid sponges from the Upper Devonian of New York. *New York State Museum Bulletin* 39:187–194, pl. 10–11.
- . 1908. Early Devonian history of New York and eastern North America. *New York State Museum Memoirs* 9:1–252.
- . 1912. Early adaptation in the feeding habits of starfishes. *Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia Journal* 15(art. III):113–118.
- . 1918. Contributions to the paleontology of New York: Devonian glass sponges. I. The ontogeny of *Hydnoceras*. *New York State Museum Bulletin* 196:177–198, pl. 1–6.
- . 1920. *Armstrongia*, a new genus of Devonian glass sponges. *New York State Museum Bulletin* 219–220:143–146, pl. 1.
- . 1921. Organic dependence and disease, their origin and significance. *New York State Museum Bulletin* 221–222:1–133, 105 fig.
- . 1924. Eighteenth report of the director of the State Museum and Science Departments. *New York State Museum Bulletin* 251:192 p., 20 fig., 31 pl.
- Claus, C. F. W. 1872. *Grundzuge der Zoologie*, 2nd ed. N. G. Elwert. Marburg, Leipzig, & Jena. 1,170 p.
- Clausen, C. K. 1982. *Wienbergia*, new genus for *Barroisia faxensis* (Porifera: Demospongia) from the Middle Danian of Denmark. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark* 30:111–115, 11 fig.
- Conrad, D. A. 1842. Observation on the Silurian and Devonian Systems of the United States, with descriptions of new organic remains. *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia* 8:267–268, 1 fig., pl. 16.
- Conway, K. W., J. V. Barrie, W. C. Austin, & J. L. Lauternauer. 1991. Holocene sponge bioherms on the western Canadian continental shelf. *Continental Shelf Research* 11:771–790.
- Conway, K. W., M. Krautter, J. V. Barrie, & M. Neuweiler. 2001. Hexactinellid sponge reefs on the Canadian Continental Shelf: A unique “living fossil.” *Geoscience Canada* 28(2):71–78, 8 fig.
- Cossmann, M. 1909. Rectifications de nomenclature. *Revue Critique Paléozoologie* 13:67.
- Courtyler, A. 1861. Éponges fossiles des sables du terrain crétacé supérieur des environs de Saumur (étage Sénonien de d’Orbigny). *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Maine-et-Loire* 4:117–142, pl. 1–40.
- Croneis, Carey, & D. F. Toomey. 1965. Gunsight (Virgilian) wewokellid sponges and their depositional environment. *Journal of Paleontology* 39:1–16, 2 fig., 7 pl.
- Cuif, J.-P. 1973. Histologie de quelques sphinctozoaires (Porifères) Triasiques. *Geobios* 6:115–125, 4 fig., pl. 8–10.
- . 1974. Role des sclérosponges dans la faune récifale du Trias des Dolomites (Italie du Nord). *Geobios* 7:139–153, 5 fig., pl. 29–31.
- . 1979. Caractères morphologiques et microstructuraux de trois sclérosponges triasiques association avec des Chaetetida. In Claude Lévi & Nicole Boury-Esnault, eds., *Biologie des Spongiaires, Colloques Internationaux du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique* 291:475–481, 1 pl.
- Cuif, J. P., F. Debrenne, J. G. Lafuste, & J. Vacelet. 1979. Comparaison de la microstructure du squelette carbonaté non-spiculare d’éponges actuelles et fossiles. In Claude Lévi & Nicole Boury-Esnault, eds., *Biologie des Spongiaires, Colloques Internationaux du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique* 291:459–465.
- Cuif, J. P., & P. Gautret. 1991. Taxonomic value of microstructural features in calcified tissue from recent and fossil Demospongiae and Calcarea. In J. Reitner & H. Keupp, eds., *Fossil and Recent Sponges*. Springer-Verlag, Berlin. p. 159–169.
- Cullison, J. S. 1944. The stratigraphy of some Lower Ordovician formations of the Ozark Uplift. *University of Missouri School of Mines and Metallurgy Bulletin (technical series)* 15(2):1–112, 35 pl.
- Dawson, J. W. 1883. Preliminary notice of new fossils from the Lower Carboniferous of Nova Scotia and Newfoundland. *McGill University Peter Redpath Museum, Report* 2:10–15.
- . 1888. Preliminary note on new species of sponges from the Quebec Group at Little Métis. *The Canadian Record of Science* 3(2):49–59.
- . 1896. Additional notes on fossil sponges and other organic remains from the Quebec Group at Little Métis, on the Lower St. Lawrence, with notes on some of the specimens by Dr. G. J. Hinde. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, Section* 4:91–121, 4 pl.

- Dawson, J. W., & G. J. Hinde. 1889. On new species of fossil sponges from the Siluro-Cambrian at Little Métis on the Lower St. Lawrence; including notes on the specimens by Dr. G. J. Hinde, F.G.S. Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada (section IV, Geological and Biological Sciences) 7(4):31–55, 27 fig., pl. III.
- Dayton, P. K., G. A. Robilliard, & R. T. Paiune. 1970. Benthic faunal zonation as a result of anchor ice at McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. *In* M. W. Holdgate, ed., Antarctic Ecology, vol. 1, part 5. Academic Press. London. p. 244–258, 5 fig., 2 tables.
- Dearborn, J. H. 1965. Ecologic and faunistic investigations of the marine benthos at McMurdo Sound. Ph.D. Dissertation. Stanford University. 180 p.
- Debrenne, Françoise, & J. Lafuste. 1972. Nouvelle données sur la microstructure du squelette de quelque sphinctozoaires. Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France 14:325–330.
- Debrenne, Françoise, Henri Termier, & Geneviève Termier. 1971. Sur de nouveaux représentants de la classe des *Radiocyatha*. Essai sur l'évolution des Métazoaires primitifs. Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France (series 7) 13(3–4):439–444, pl. 29–30.
- Debrenne, Françoise, & Rachel Wood. 1990. A new Cambrian sphinctozoan sponge from North America, its relationship to archaeocyaths and the nature of early sphinctozoans. Geological Magazine 127:435–443, 5 fig.
- Debrenne, Françoise, & A. Zhuravleva. 1994. Archaeocyathan affinities: how deep can we go into the systematic affiliation of an extinct group? *In* R. W. M. van Soest, T. M. G. van Kempen, & J. C. Braekman, eds., Sponges in Time and Space. A. A. Balkema. Rotterdam. p. 3–12.
- De France, M. J. L. 1816. *Alcyonium*. *In* F. G. Levrault, ed., Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles, 2nd ed., I. F. G. Levrault. Paris. Supplement, p. 107.
- . 1829. *Verticillites*. *In* F. G. Levrault, ed., Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles, vol. 58. F. G. Levrault. Paris. p. 5–6.
- Defretin-Lefranc, Simone. 1961. Contribution à l'étude des spongiaires siliceux du Crétacé supérieur du Nord de la France. Thèse Présentée à la Faculté des Sciences de Lille pour obtenir le Grade de Docteur es Sciences Naturelles. Université de Lille. Lille. 178 p., 47 fig., 27 pl.
- Delage, Y. 1892. Embryogénie des éponges; développement postlarvaire des éponges siliceuses et fibreuses marine et d'eau douce. Archive de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale (series 2) 10(3):345–498, 8 pl.
- Dendy, Arthur. 1893. Synopsis of the Australian *Calcarea Heterocoela*, with a proposed classification of the group, and descriptions of some new genera and species. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria (new series) 5:69–116.
- . 1905. Report on the sponges collected by Professor Herdman, at Ceylon, in 1902. Report on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar, Royal Society, London, supplement 18:57–246, 16 pl.
- . 1910. Porifera, Part I—Non-Antarctic sponges. British Antarctic (Terra Nova) Expedition, Zoology 6(3):269–392, 15 pl.
- . 1916. Report on the Homosclerophora and Astrotetragonida collected by H. M. S. "Sealark" in the Indian Ocean. Transactions of the Linnean Society, Zoology 17:225–271, 4 pl.
- . 1917. On the occurrence of gelatinous spicules and their mode of origin in a new genus of siliceous sponges. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London (section B) 89:315–321.
- . 1921. The tetragonid sponge spicule: a study in evolution. Acta Zoologica, Stockholm 2:95–152.
- . 1922. Report on the Sigmatotetragonida collected by H. M. S. "Sealark" in the Indian Ocean. Transactions of the Linnean Society, London 18:1–164, 18 pl.
- . 1924a. Porifera, Part 1. Non-Antarctic Sponges. British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910, Zoology 6(3):269–392, 15 pl.
- . 1924b. On an orthogenetic series of growth-forms in certain tetragonid sponge spicules. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London (section B) 97:243–250, pl. 9–10.
- Dendy, Arthur, & W. H. Row. 1913. The classification and phylogeny of the calcareous sponges, with a reference list of all the described species, systematically arranged. Proceedings of the Zoological Society, London 1913:704–813, 1 fig.
- Deng Zhan-Qiu. 1981. Upper Permian sponges from Laibin of Guangxi. Acta Palaeontologica Sinica 20(5):418–427, 4 pl.
In Chinese with English summary.
- . 1982. Paleozoic and Mesozoic sponges from Southwest China. *In* Stratigraphy and Palaeontology in western Sichuan and eastern Xizang, China, Part 2. Sichuan Renmin Chubanshe. Chengdu. p. 245–258, pl. 1–6.
In Chinese with English summary.
- . 1990. New materials of Permian sponges. Acta Palaeontologica Sinica 29(3):315–320, pl. 1.
In Chinese with English summary.
- De Saporta, L. C. J. G. 1887. Nouveaux documents relatifs aux organismes problématiques des anciennes mers. Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France (series 3) 15:286–302, pl. 3–7.
- Dieci, G., A. Antonacci, & R. Zardini. 1968. Le Spugne cassiane (Trias medio-superiore) della regione dolomitica attorno a Cortina d'Ampezzo. Bollettino della Società Paleontologica Italiana 7(2):94–155, pl. 18–33.
- Dieci, G., A. Russo, & F. Russo. 1974a. Nota preliminare sulla microstruttura di spugne aragonitiche del Trias medio-superiore. Bollettino della Società Paleontologica Italiana 13(1–2):99–107, pl. 32–37.
- . 1974b. Revisione del genere *Leiospongia* d'Orbigny (*Sclerospongia triassica*). Bollettino della Società Paleontologica Italiana 13(1–2):135–146, pl. 51–53.
- Ding L., Li Y., Hu X., Xiao Y., Su C., & Huang J. 1996. Sinian Miaohé Biota. Geological Publishing House. Beijing. 221 p.

- Ding Wei-ming, & Qian Yi. 1988. Late Sinian to Early Cambrian small shelly fossils from Yangjiaping, Shimen, Hunan. *Acta Micropalaeontologica Sinica* 5(1):39–55, 4 pl.
In Chinese with English summary.
- Doederlein, L. 1892. Über *Petrostoma schulzei* n. g., n. sp., der Kalkschwamme. [Description of *Petrostoma schulzei* of Calcareia, representing a new order of Lithones]. *Verhandlungen Deutsche Zoologische Gesellschaft* 2:143–145.
- Dong Xiping, & A. H. Knoll. 1996. Middle and Late Cambrian sponge spicules from Hunan, China. *Journal of Paleontology* 70:173–184, 7 fig.
- Doré, Francis, & R. E. H. Reid. 1965. *Allonia tripodophora* nov. gen., nov. sp., nouvelle Éponge du Cambrien inférieur de Carteret (Manche). *Comptes Rendus Somme Seances, Société Géologique de France* 1:20–21, 1 fig.
- Dorn, P. 1932. Untersuchungen über fränkische Schwammriffe. *Abhandlungen Geologisches Landesamt Bayern Oberbergamt, Munchen*, p. 13–44, 6 pl.
- du Dresnay, Renaud, Geneviève Termier, & Henri Termier. 1978. Les hexactinellides (lyssakides et dictyonines) du lias marocain. *Geobios* 11(3):269–295, 4 fig., 6 pl.
- Duchassaing de Fonbressin, P., & G. Michelotti. 1864. Spongiaires de la mer Caraïbe. *Natuurkundige verhandelingen van de Hollandsche maatschappij der wetenschappen te Haarlem* 21(2):1–124, pl. I–XXV.
- Dumortier, E. 1871. Sur calces gisements de l'Oxfordian inférieur de l'Ardeche. *Paris-Lyon*, 4, 85 p.
- Dunagan, S. P. 1999. A North American freshwater sponge (*Eospongilla morrisonensis* new genus and species) from the Morrison Formation (Upper Jurassic), Colorado. *Journal of Paleontology* 73:389–393, 3 fig.
- Duncan, P. M. 1879. On some spheroidal lithistid Spongida from the Upper Silurian Formation of New Brunswick. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 5)* 4:84–91.
- Duner, H., & B. Pernow. 1963. Chapter 22, Histamine. In U. S. von Euler and H. Heller, eds., *Comparative Endocrinology*, vol. 2. Academic Press, Inc. New York. p. 239–257, 1 fig.
- von Dunikowski, Emil. 1883. Die Pharetronen aus dem Cenoman von Essen, und die Systematische Stellung der Pharetronen. *Paleontographica* 29:283–323, pl. 37–40 (1–4).
- . 1884. Über Permo-Carbon-Schwämme von Spitzbergen. *Konigliga Svenska Vetenskaps Akademiens, Handlingar, Stockholm (series 4)* 21:1–18.
- . 1892. Die Pharetronen aus dem Cenoman von Essen und die Systematische Stellung der Pharetronen. *Palaeontographica* 29:281–348.
- Dunn, M. T., R. H. Mapes, & J. K. Rigby. 2003. A land plant not a sponge: A re-evaluation of the Mississippian demosponge *Vintonia* and the family Vintoniidae. *Journal of Paleontology* 77:397–399, 1 fig.
- Edwards, M. A., & A. T. Hopwood, eds. 1966. *Nomenclator Zoologicus*, vol. 6, 1946–1955. The Zoological Society of London. London. 329 p.
- Edwards, M. A., & H. G. Ververs, eds. 1975. *Nomenclator Zoologicus*, vol. 7, 1956–1965. The Zoological Society of London. London. 374 p.
- Efremova, S. M. 1965. Experiments on the use of glycine C¹⁴ for the study of the nutrition of sponges *Sycon lingua* Haeck. *Vestnik Leningradskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta* 3:17–23, 6 fig.
In Russian.
- Eichwald, E. 1860. *Lethaea rossica ou paléontologie de la Russie, décrite et figurée par Eduard d'Eichwald*, vol. 1. E. Schweizerbart. Stuttgart. 359 p.
- Elliott, G. F. 1963. Problematical microfossils from the Cretaceous and Paleocene of the Middle East. *Palaeontology* 6:293–300, 3 pl.
- Emery, K. O., J. L. Tracy Jr., & H. S. Ladd. 1954. *Geology of Bikini and nearby atolls*. U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 260-A:1–265.
- Engeser, T. S. 1986. Nomenklatorische notiz zur gattung *Dictyocoelia* Ott, 1967 (“Sphinctozoa,” Porifera). *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte* 10:587–590.
- Engeser, T. S., & Dorte Mehl. 1993. Corrections and additions to the nomenclature of the Porifera in The Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, (Part E). *Berliner Geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen (Reihe E)* 9:183–198.
- Engeser, T. W., & H.-H. Neumann. 1986. Ein neuer verticillitider “sphinctozoe” (Demospongiae, Porifera) aus dem Campan der Krappfeld-Gosau (Kärnten, Österreich). *Mitteilungen, Geologisch-Paläontologische Institut, Universität Hamburg* 61:149–159, 1 pl.
- Engeser, T. S., & P. D. Taylor. 1989. Supposed Triassic bryozoans in the Klipstein Collection from the Italian Dolomites redescribed as calcified demosponges. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History, Geology series)* 45:39–55, 9 fig.
- Esper, E. J. C. 1791. *Oryctographiae Erlangensis specimina quaedam imprimis spongiarium petrefactarum*. *Nova Actas Physikal-Medecinische Abhandlungen der Akademie Caesarea Leopold-Carol. Naturae Curios*, vol. 8. p. 194–204, pl. 8.
- . 1794. *Die Pflanzthiere in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Farben erleuchtet nebst Beschreibungen*. Zweiter Theil. Raspe. Nürnberg. 303 p.
This second part appeared 1791–1794 and contains Lieferung 7–12, about sponges, p. 102, 165–282, 289–294.
- Étallon, M. A. 1859a [1858]. Études paléontologiques sur le Haut-Jura. Additions et Rectifications S. 24 im Separat-Abdruck der Mémoires de la Société Jurassienne d'Émulation du Département du Doubs 3:1–153.
- . 1859b. Études paléontologiques sur le Haut-Jura, Rayonnes du Corallien. Part III. Mémoires de la Société Jurassienne d'Émulation du Département du Doubs 3:401–553.
- . 1860. Sur la classification des Spongiaires du Haut-Jura, et leur distribution dans les étages. *Actes de la Société Jurassienne d'Émulation, pendant l'année 1858*. Porrentruy. p. 129–160.

- . 1863. *Lethea bruntrutana*. Denkschriften der Schweizerischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft (Mémoires de la Société helvétique des sciences naturelles) 20:357–454.
- . 1864. *Lethea bruntrutana*. Siehe No. 222. Études paleontologiques sur le Jura graylois. Mémoires de la Société d'Émulation du Département du Doubs 8:221–506.
- Fabricius, O. 1780. Fauna Groenlandica, systematicae sistens, Animalia Groenlandiae occidentalis hactenus indagata, quoad nomen specificum, triviale, vernaculumque; synonym auctorum plurimum, descriptionem, locum, victum, generationem. Mores, usum, capturamque singuli; prout detegendi occasio fuit, maximaque parti secundum proprias observationes. Hafniae & Lipsiae. xvi + 1–452, 1 pl.
- Fan Jiasong, J. K. Rigby, & Qi Jingwen. 1990. The Permian reefs of South China and comparisons with the Permian reef complex of the Guadalupe Mountains, West Texas and New Mexico. Brigham Young University Geology Studies 36:15–55, 16 fig., 11 pl.
- Fan Jiasong, J. K. Rigby, & Zhang Wei. 1991. "Hydrozoa" from Middle and Upper Permian reefs of South China. Journal of Paleontology 65:44–68.
- Fan Jiasong, Wang Yu-Mao, & Wu Ya-Sheng. 2002. Calcisponges and hydrozoans from Permian reefs in western Guangxi (China). Acta Palaeontologica Sinica 41(3):334–348, 2 fig., pl. 1–4. In Chinese with English summary.
- Fan Jiasong, & Zhang Wei. 1985. Sphinctozoans from Late Permian reefs of Lichuan, West Hubei, China. Facies 13:1–44, 6 fig., pl. 1–8.
- Fedorov, A. B. 1987. Tip Gubki [Phylum Sponges]. In Yu. Ya. Shabanov & others, Nizhniy paleozoy yugozapadnogo sklona Anabarskoy anteklizy (po materialam burniya) [Lower Paleozoic of the southwestern slope of the Anabar Anticline (according to boring data)]. Nauka. Novosibirsk. 208 p.
- Felix, J. 1913. Über ein cretaceisches Geshiebe mit *Rhizocorallium* Gläseli n. sp. aus dem Diluvium bei Leipzig. Sitzungsberichte der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Leipzig 39:19–26.
- Fenton, C. L., & M. A. Fenton. 1932a. Boring sponges in the Devonian of Iowa. American Midland Naturalist 13:42–54, pl. 6–9.
- . 1932b. A new species of *Cliona* from the Cretaceous of New Jersey. American Midland Naturalist 13:54–55, pl. 7.
- Filatova, Z. A., & N. G. Barsanova. 1964. [The communities of bottom fauna of the western part of the Bering Sea.] Trudy Instituta Okeanologii, Moscova 69:6–97, 4 fig. In Russian with English summary.
- Finks, R. M. 1955. *Conularia* in a sponge from the West Texas Permian. Journal of Paleontology 29:831–836, pl. 82.
- . 1960. Late Paleozoic sponge faunas of the Texas region: the siliceous sponges. American Museum of Natural History Bulletin 120(1):1–160, 77 fig., pl. 1–50.
- . 1967a. The structure of *Saccospongia laxata* Bassler (Ordovician) and the phylogeny of the Demospongiae. Journal of Paleontology 41:1,137–1,149, 5 fig., pl. 145–146.
- . 1967b. Phylum Porifera Grant 1836. In W. B. Harland, ed., The Fossil Record. Geological Society of London. London. p. 333–341, fig. 9.
- . 1970. The evolution and ecologic history of sponges during Palaeozoic times. In W. G. Fry, ed., The Biology of the Porifera. Symposia of the Zoological Society of London 25:3–22, fig. 1–15.
- . 1971a. Sponge zonation in the west Texas Permian. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Contributions, Paleontology 3:285–300, 3 fig.
- . 1971b. A new Permian eutaxicladine demosponge, mosaic evolution, and the origin of the Dicanocladina. Journal of Paleontology 45:977–997, 5 fig., pl. 117–122.
- . 1983a. Pharetronida: Inozoa and Sphinctozoa. In T. W. Broadhead, ed., Sponges and Spongiforms. Notes for a short course organized by J. K. Rigby and C. W. Stearn, Studies in Geology 7. University of Tennessee. Knoxville. p. 55–69.
- . 1983b. Fossil Hexactinellids. In T. W. Broadhead, ed., Sponges and Spongiforms. Notes for a short course organized by J. K. Rigby and C. W. Stearn, Studies in Geology 7. University of Tennessee. Knoxville. p. 101–115, 4 fig.
- . 1990. Late Paleozoic pharetronid radiation in the Texas region. In Klaus Rutzler, ed., Perspectives in Sponge Biology. 3rd International Sponge Conference 1985. Smithsonian Institution Press. Washington, D.C. p. 17–24.
- . 1995. Some new genera of Paleozoic calcareous sponges. The University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions (new series) 6:9 p., 11 fig.
- . 1997. New name for a Permian calcareous sponge and some related corrections. Journal of Paleontology 71:352.
- Finks, R. M., & D. F. Toomey. 1969. The paleoecology of Chazyan (lower Middle Ordovician) "reefs" or "mounds." New York State Geological Association Guidebook, 41st Annual Meeting. Plattsburgh. p. 93–120, 4 fig., 6 pl.
- Finks, R. M., E. L. Yolchelson, & R. P. Sheldon. 1961. Stratigraphic implications of a Permian sponge occurrence in the Park City Formation of western Wyoming. Journal of Paleontology 35:564–568.
- Fischbuch, N. R. 1970. Devonian reef-building stromatoporoids from western Canada. Journal of Paleontology 44:1,071–1,084, pl. 145–149.
- Fischer, A. G. 1962. Fossilien aus Rifffkomplexen der alpinen Trias: *Cheilosporites* Wäghner, ein Foraminifer? Paläontologische Zeitschrift 36:118–124, pl. 13–14.
- Fischer, J. C. 1970. Révisions et essai de classification des Chaetetida (Cnidaria) post-Paléozoïques. Annales de Paléontologie des Invertébrés 56:151–220.
- Fischer, P. 1867. Note sur quelques Spongiaires fossiles de la Craie, appartenent au groupe des Géodies. Actes de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux (series 3) 6:233–238.
- Fischer von Waldheim [de Waldheim], G. F., MS in C. E. d'Eichwald [Eduard von]. 1829. Zoologia specialis quam expositis animalibus tum vivis, tum fossilibus

- potissimum Rossiae in universum, et Poloniae in species, in usum lectionum, vol. 1. J. Zawalski. Vilna. vi + 314 p., 5 pl.
- Fischer de Waldheim, G. F. 1830–1837. *Oryctographie du Gouvernement de Moscou*. Ouvrage publié aux frais de la Société Impériales des Naturalistes de Moscou, 2nd ed. A. Semen. Moscow. v + 202 p., 62 pl.
- Fjerdingstad, E. J. 1961. The ultrastructure of choanocyte collars in *Spongilla lacustris* (L.). *Zeitschrift für Zellforschung* 53:645–657.
- Fleming, J. 1828. *A history of British Animals, exhibiting the descriptive characters and systematical arrangement of the genera and species of quadrupeds, birds, reptiles, fishes, mollusca and radiata of the United Kingdom*. Bell and Bradfute. Edinburgh & London. xxiii + 565 p.
- Flügel, E. 1966. Algen aus dem Perm der Karnischen Alpen. Carintha II, Sonderheft, Klagenfurt 25:3–76, 15 fig., 11 pl.
- . 1981. Paleocology and facies of Upper Triassic reefs in the Northern Calcareous Alps. In D. F. Toomey, ed., *European Fossil Reef Models*. SEPM Special Publication 30:291–359, 26 fig.
- Flügel, E., R. Lein, & B. Senowbari-Daryan. 1978. Kalkschwämme, Hydrozoen, Algen und Mikroproblematika aus des Cidarisschichten (Karn, Ober-Trias) der Mürztaler Alpen (Stiermark) und des Gosaukammes (Oberösterreich). *Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft des Geologie- und Bergbaustudenten in Österreich* 25:153–195.
- Flügel, E., & G. D. Stanley. 1984. Reorganization, development, and evolution of post-Permian reefs and reef organisms. *Palaeontographica Americana* 54:177–186, 5 fig.
- Foerste, A. F. 1916. Notes on Cincinnatian fossil types. *Bulletin of the Scientific Laboratories of Denison University* 18:285–355, pl. 1–7.
- Fomin, Yu. M. 1963. O nakhadke arkhoeotsiatopodovnykh organizmov v srednedevonskikh otlozheniyakh vostochnogo sklona yuzhnogo Urala [On the discovery of Archaeocyatha-like organisms in Middle Devonian deposits of the eastern slopes of the southern Urals]. *Paleontologische Zhurnal* 1963(2):17–19, fig. 12.
- Fontaine, H. 1962. Nouveau nom pour le genre *Steinmannia* Waagen et Wentzel. *Comptes Rendus, Société Géologique de France* 7:205.
- Forbes, M. L. 1964. Distribution of the commensal oyster, *Ostrea permollis*, and its host sponge. *Bulletin of Marine Science of the Gulf and Caribbean* 14:453–464, 2 fig.
- Fox, H. M., & Hugh Ramage. 1930. Spectrographic analyses of animal tissues. *Nature* 126(3,183):682.
- . 1931. A spectrographic analysis of animal tissues. *Proceedings of the Royal Society, London (section B)* 108(755):157–173.
- Fraipont, Charles. 1911. Use hexactinellide nouvelle du Dévonien belge (Calcaire Frasien) *Pseudopemmatites Fourmariéri* nov. g. et. n. sp. *Annales de la Société Géologique de Belgique* 38:197–206, pl. 13–15.
- de Freitas, Tim A. 1987. A Silurian sphinctozoan sponge from east-central Cornwallis Island, Canadian Arctic. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 24:840–844, 3 fig.
- . 1989. Silurian *Archaeoscyphia* from the Canadian Arctic: a case for simplified generic taxonomy in the anthaspidellid lithistids. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 26:1,861–1,879.
- . 1991. Ludlow (Silurian) lithistid and hexactinellid sponges, Cape Phillips Formation, Canadian Arctic. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 28:2,042–2,061, 9 fig.
- Frentzen, Karl. 1932. *Paleobiologisches ueber die koralleuvorkommen im oberen weissen Jura bei Nattheim, O.-A. Heidenheim*. *Bodische Geologische Abhandlungen* 4:43–57.
- Fretter, V., & A. Graham. 1976a. The prosobranch molluscs of Britain and Denmark, Part 1, Pleurotomariacea, Fissurellacea, and Patellacea. *Journal of Molluscan Studies (supplement)* 1:1–37, 25 fig.
- . 1976b. Sponges. In V. Fretter & A. Graham, eds., *A Functional Anatomy of Invertebrates*. Academic Press. London. p. 44–52, 2 fig.
- Complete page information for book: vii + 589 p.
- de Fromentel, M. E. 1860a [1859]. Introduction à l'étude des éponges fossiles. *Mémoires de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie* 11:1–50, pl. 1–4.
- . 1860b. Catalogue raisonné des Spongitaires de l'étage Néocomien. *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences historiques et naturelles de l'Yonne (series 4)* 14:1–19, pl. 1–4.
- . 1861 [1860]. Catalogue raisonné des Spongitaires de l'étage Néocomien. *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences historiques et naturelles de l'Yonne (series 4)* 14(2):356–372.
- . 1864. *Monographie des Polypiers jurassiques supérieurs (étages portlandien et kimmeridgien)*. *Mémoires de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie*, Paris 13:1–53, 8 pl.
- . 1865. Polypiers coralliens des environs de Gray, considérés dans leurs rapports avec ceux des bassins coralliens de la France, et dans leur développement pendant la durée de cet étage. *Mémoires de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie*, Paris 14:1–43.
- . 1875. *Stegendea*. In L. Pillet & E. Fromentel, *Description géologique et paléontologique de la Colline de Lémenc sur Chambéry*. *Mémoires de la Société académique de Savoie* (3) 4:168.
- Fry, W. G. L. 1970. The sponge as a population: a biometric approach. In W. G. Fry, ed., *Biology of the Porifera*. *Zoological Society of London Symposium* 25:135–162, 12 fig.
- Fursich, R. T., T. J. Palmer, & K. L. Goodyear. 1994. Growth and the disintegration of bivalve-dominated patch reefs in the Upper Jurassic of southern England. *Palaeontology* 37:131–171.
- Gaillard, C. 1983. Les bioherms à spongiaires et leur environnement dans l'Oxfordien du Jura méridional. *Documents des Laboratoires de Géologie de la Faculté des Sciences de Lyon* 90:1–515, 187 fig., 42 pl.

- García-Bellido Capdevila, D., & J. K. Rigby. 2004. Devonian and Carboniferous sponges from Spain. *Journal of Paleontology* 78:431–455 p., 15 fig.
- Gatehouse, C. G. 1968 [1967]. The first record of lithistid sponges in the Cambrian of Australia. *Bulletin of the Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics, Australia* 92:57–67, pl. 7–8.
- Gatenby, H. B., & T. M. Tahmisan. 1959. The contractile vacuoles and Golgi apparatus of *Ephydatia fluviatilis*: an electron microscope study. *Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society (series 3)* 77(3–4):107–115, 5 pl.
- Gautret, P. 1985. Organisation de la phase minérale chez *Vaceletia crypta* (Vacelet) démosponge, sphinctozoaire actuelle. Comparaison avec de formes aragonitiques du Trias de Turquie. *Geobios* 18(5):553–562, 2 fig., 4 pl.
- Gautret, P., & J. P. Cuif. 1989a. Les démosponges calcifiées des biohermes du Jurassique supérieur du Sud Tunisien (Oxfordian de la région de Tataouine). *Geobios* 22(1):49–63.
- . 1989b. Microstructure granulaire calcitique de trois sphinctozoaires du Trias supérieur des Dolomites et le Turquie. *Annales de Paléontologie* 75(4):171–186, 1 pl.
- Gautret, P., J. Vacelet, & J.-P. Cuif. 1991. Caractéristiques des spicules et du squelette carbonaté des espèces actuelles du genre *Merlia* (démosponge, Merliida), et comparaison avec des chaetétides fossiles. *Bulletin du Muséum nationale de l'histoire naturelle de Paris (section A)* 13:289–307.
- Gehling, J. G., & J. K. Rigby. 1996. Long expected sponges from the Neoproterozoic Ediacara fauna of South Australia. *Journal of Paleontology* 70:185–195, 7 fig.
- Geinitz, H. B. 1864. Zwei Arten von *Spongillopsis*, *S. dyadica*, *S. carbonica*. *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie und Geologie* 1864:517–519.
- Gerassimov, P. R. 1960 [1957]. Gubki podmoskovnoi yury i nizhnego mela [Sponges of the Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous of the Moscow area]. *Materialy po Geologii i Polezным Iskopaemym Tsentral'nykh Rainov Evropeiskoi Chasti SSSR*, v. 3.
- Gerth, H. 1909 [1907]. *Timorella permica* n. gen. n. sp., eine Neue Lithistide aus dem Perm von Timor. *Centralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie* 22:695–700, 5 fig.
- . 1927. Die Spongien aus dem Perm von Timor. *Jaarboek van het Mijnewesen Nederland-Oest Indien, Verhandelingen für 1926:99–132.*
- . 1929. XXVII. Die Spongien aus dem Perm von Timor. *In* Joh. Wanner, ed., *Paläontologie von Timor, nebst kleineren beitragen zur paläontologie einiger anderen inseln des ostindischen archipels*. E. Schweizerbart'sche verlagsbuchhandlung. Stuttgart. p. 1–35, 6 pl.
Essentially a reprint of the systematics presented in Gerth, 1927.
- Giattini, G. B. 1909 [1908]. "*Manzonina aprutina*" *Nuona esattinellidae del Miocene Medio di S. Valentino (Chieti)*. *Revista Italiana di Paleontologia* 14:57–63.
- Giebel, C. G. 1850 [1849]. Über *Scyphia wuaeformis*, n. sp. *Jahresbericht ueber Naturwissenschaftlichen Verein in Halle*, 2 jahrg. Berlin. p. 57–60.
- . 1852. Deutschlands Petrefacten. Ein systematisches Verzeichniss aller in Deutschland und den angrenzenden Landern vorkommenden Petrefacten nebst Angabe der Synonymen und Fundorte. A. Abel. Leipzig. 706 p.
Sponges on p. 169–183.
- Gilbert, J. J., & T. L. Simpson. 1976. Sex reversal in a freshwater sponge. *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 195:145–151.
- Girty, G. H. 1895. A revision of the sponges and coelenterates of the Lower Helderberg Group of New York. *New York State Geologist Annual Report* 14(64):259–322, pl. 1–7.
- . 1908. On some new and old species of Carboniferous fossils. *Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum* 34:281–303, pl. 14–21.
- . 1909 [1908]. The Guadalupian Fauna. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 58:1–641, 31 pl.
- . 1912 [1911]. On some new genera and old species of Pennsylvanian fossils from the Wewoka Formation of Oklahoma. *Annual Report of the New York Academy of Sciences* 21:119–156.
- Glaessner, M. F. 1962. Pre-Cambrian fossils. *Biological Reviews of the Cambridge Philosophical Society* 37(4):467–494.
- Goldfuss, A. 1826. *Petrefacta Germaniae oder Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Petrefacten Deutschlands und der angrenzenden Lander, Band 1, Heft 1. Unter Mitwirkung des Grafen George zu Münster*. Düsseldorf. p. 1–76, pl. i–xxv.
- . 1829. *Petrefacta Germaniae oder Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Petrefacten Deutschlands und der angrenzenden Lander, Band 1, Heft 2. Unter Mitwirkung des Grafen George zu Münster*. Düsseldorf. p. 77–164, pl. xxvi–l.
- . 1831. *Petrefacta Germaniae oder Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Petrefacten Deutschlands und der angrenzenden Lander, Band 1, Heft 3. Unter Mitwirkung des Grafen George zu Münster*. Düsseldorf. p. 165–240, pl. li–lxxi.
- . 1833. *Petrefacta Germaniae oder Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Petrefacten Deutschlands und der angrenzenden Lander, Band 1, Heft 4. Unter Mitwirkung des Grafen George zu Münster*. Düsseldorf. p. 241–252.
- Goryansky, V. Y. 1977. Lervaia Nakhodka ostatkov gubki v nizhnem kembrii vostochnoi sibirii [First discoveries of sponge remains from the Lower Cambrian in eastern Siberia]. *Ezhgodnik Vsesoyuznyi Paleontologiya Obschestvo* 20:274–278, pl. 1.
In Russian.
- Goreau, T. F., & W. D. Hartman. 1963. Boring sponges as controlling factors in the formation and maintenance of coral reefs. *American Association for the Advancement of Science* 75:25–54.
- Grabau, A. W. 1932. Paleozoic centers of faunal evolution and dispersion. *Pan-American Geologist* 58(4):273–284.

- Graham, A. 1971. British prosobranch and other operculate gastropod molluscs. Key and notes for the identification of the species. Synopses of the British Fauna, new series, no. 2. The Linnean Society of London. London. p. 1–112, 118 fig.
- Grant, R. E. 1826a. New notice of a new zoophyte (*Cliona celata*) from the Firth of Forth. Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal 1:78–81.
- . 1826b. Observations on the structure of some siliceous sponges. Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal 1:341–351.
- . 1833. On the classification of the organs of animals and on the organs of support in animacules and porpheroous animals. Lecture IV, University of London lectures on comparative anatomy and animal physiology. The Lancet (1833–1834, Nov. 2, 1833) 1:194–200.
- . 1835–1841. Porifera. In H. Bailliere, ed., Outlines of Comparative Anatomy, vol. 1. London. p. 5–9, 310–313, pl. II–IV.
- . 1836. Animal Kingdom. In R. B. Todd, ed., The Cyclopaedia of Anatomy and Physiology, vol. 1. Sherwood, Gilbert, & Piper. London. p. 107–118.
- . 1841. Outlines of Comparative Anatomy. Hippolyte Bailliere. London. 656 p., 147 fig.
- Gray, D. I. 1980. Spicule pseudomorphs in a new Palaeozoic chaetetid, and its sclerosponge affinities. Palaeontology 23(4):803–820, pl. 102–103.
- Gray, J. E. 1832. Synopsis of the contents of the British Museum (London). British Museum Publication, edition 27. London. 212 p.
- . 1835. On the coral known as the glass plant. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1835:492–558, pl. 27–28.
- . 1837. A synoptical catalogue of the species of certain tribes or genera of shells contained in the collections of the British Museum and the author's cabinet, with descriptions of new species. Magazine of Natural History 1:370–376.
- . 1848. List of specimens of British sponges in the collection of the British Museum (London). British Museum Publication viii:1–24.
- . 1857. Synopsis of the axiferous Zoophytes or barked corals. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 25:278–294, pl. 9.
- . 1858. On *Aphrocallistes*, a new genus of Spongiadae from Malacca. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 3) 2:224.
- . 1859. Description of *MacAndrewia* and *Myliusia*, two new forms of sponges. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1859:437–440, pl. 15–16.
Also published in 1860 in the Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 3) 5:495–498.
- . 1867. Notes on the arrangement of sponges, with the description of some new genera. Proceedings of the Scientific Meetings of the Zoological Society of London 1867:492–558.
- . 1868a. Note on *Hyalonema schultzei* Semper. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 4) 2:373–377.
- . 1868b. Note on *Theonella*, a new genus of coralloid sponges from Formosa. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 3:565–566.
- . 1872a. Notes on the classification of the sponges. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 4) 9:442–462.
- . 1872b. On a new genus of hexiradiate and other sponges discovered in the Philippine Islands by Dr. A. B. Meyer. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 4) 10:134–139.
- . 1872c. *Crateromorpha*. In H. J. Carter, Description of two new sponges from the Phillipine Islands. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 4) 10(56):110–113.
- Gregorio, A. 1883. Coralli Giurresi di Sicilia. Il Naturalista Siciliano, Palermo 2(6):121–126.
- . 1908. Sul generi *Zittelspongia*. Il Naturalista Siciliano, Palermo 20:83.
- . 1930. Sul Permiano di Sicilia (Fossili del calcare con Fusulina di Palazzo Adriano). Annals of Geology and Palaeontology 52:1–70.
- Gümbel, C. W. 1868. Geognostische Beschreibung des Königreichs Bayern. 2. Abth.: Geognostische Beschreibung des Ostbayerischen Grenzgebirge oder des Bayerischen und Oberpfälzer Waldgebirges. Gotha. p. 761, 771.
- Gutschick, R. G., & T. G. Perry. 1959. Sappington (Kinderhookian) sponges and their environment. Journal of Paleontology 33:977–985, 3 fig., 2 pl.
- Gwinner, M. P. 1958. Schwämmbänke, Riffe und submarines relief im oberen Weissen Jura der Schwäbischen Alb (Württemberg). Geologische Rundschau 47(1):408–418.
- . 1968. Palaeogeographic und Landschaftsentwicklung im Weissen (ober) Jura der Schwäbischen Alb (Baden-Württemberg). Geologische Rundschau 58(1):32–41.
- . 1976. Origin of the Upper Jurassic limestones of the Swabian Alb (southwest Germany). Contributions to Sedimentology 5:1–75.
- Haas, Otto. 1909. Bericht über neue Aufsammlungen in den Zlambach-mergeln der Fischerwielse bei Alt-Aussee. Beiträge zur Paläontologie und Geologie von Österreich-Ungarns und des Orients. Mitteilungen des geologischen und paläontologischen Institutes der Universität Wien 22:143–167, 2 pl.
- von Hacht, Ulrich. 1981. *Syltirochos pyramidoidalis*—eine neu oberordovizische Spongie aus der Braderuper Serie der Kaolinsande von Sylt. Grondboor & Hamer 35(6):154–155.
- . 1990. Wenig bekannte Spongien von Sylt. In U. von Hacht, ed., Fossilien von Sylt III. Verlag und Verlagbuchhandlung Inge-Maria von Hacht. Hamburg. p. 43–57, 4 pl.
- . 1994. Sponzentelling op Sylt. Grondboor & Hamer 48(4/5):76–80, 8 fig.
- von Hacht, Ulrich, & F. Rhebergen. 1997. Ordovizische Geschiebespongien Europas. In M. Zwanig & H. Löser, Berliner Beiträge zur Geschiebeforschung. CPress Verlag. Dresden. p. 51–63.
- Haeckel, E. 1870. Prodomus eines Systems der Kalkschwämme. Jenaer Zeitschrift für Medicin und Naturwissenschaft 5:236–254.
Translated in Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 4) 5:176–191.

- . 1872a. Prodomus eines Systems der Kalkschwämme. *Zeitschrift für die gesammten Naturwissenschaften*, Berlin 6:507–515.
- . 1872b. Die Kalkschwämme. Ein Monographie. Verlag von Georg Reimer. Berlin. Band I, Biologie der Kalkschwämme (Calcispongien oder Grantien), 484 p.; Band II, System der Kalkschwämme (Calcispongien oder Grantien), 418 p.; Band III, atlas, 60 pl.
- Hajdu, E., R. W. M. Van Soest, & J. N. A. Hooper. 1994. Proposal for a phylogenetic subordinal classification of poecilosclerid sponges. In R. W. M. van Soest, T. M. G. van Kempen, & J. C. Braekman, eds., *Sponges in Time and Space*. Balkema. Rotterdam. p. 123–139.
- Hall, James. 1863. Observations upon the genera *Uphantaenia* and *Dictyophyton*, with notice of some species from the Chemung Group of New York and the Waverly sandstone of Ohio. *New York State Cabinet* 16:84–91, pl. 3–5.
- . 1884. Descriptions of the species of fossil reticulate sponges, constituting the family Dictyospongidae. *New York State Museum of Natural History*, 35th Annual Report. p. 465–481, pl. 17–21.
- . 1890a. On new genera and species of the family Dictyospongidae. New forms of Dictyospongidae from the rocks of the Chemung Group. *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 1:22–23.
- . 1890b. Fossil Dictyospongidae of the Devonian and Carboniferous formations; new forms of Dictyospongidae from rocks of the Chemung Group. *Ninth Annual Report, New York State Geologist*. p. 56–60.
- Hall, James, & J. M. Clarke. 1899 [1898]. A memoir of the Paleozoic reticulate sponges constituting the family Dictyospongidae. *New York State Museum Memoir* 2:350 p., 45 fig., 70 pl. Various dated as 1898, 1899, and 1900.
- Hancock, Albany. 1849. On the excavating powers of certain sponges belonging to the genus *Cliona*; with descriptions of several new species, and an allied generic form. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 2) 3:321–348, pl. 12–15.
- Häntzschel, Walter. 1962. Trace fossils and Problematica. In W. W. Hass, W. Häntzschel, D. W. Fischer, B. F. Howell, F. H. T. Rhodes, K. J. Müller, & R. C. Moore, eds., *Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology*, Part W, Miscellanea. University of Kansas & Geological Society of America. Lawrence & Boulder. p. 177–245.
- . 1975. Trace fossils and problematica. In Curt Teichert, ed., *Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology*, Part W, Miscellanea, Supplement 1. University of Kansas & Geological Society of America. Lawrence & Boulder. 269 p.
- Hara, J. 1894. On a new species of calcareous sponge, *Leleupia nipponica*. *Zoological Magazine* 6:369–370. In Japanese.
- Hartman, W. D. 1958a. A re-examination of Bidder's classification of the Calcarea. *Systematic Zoology* 7:97–110.
- . 1958b. Natural history of the marine sponges of southern New England. *Bulletin of the Peabody Museum of Natural History* 12:1–155, 46 fig., 12 pl.
- . 1969. New genera and species of coralline sponges (Porifera) from Jamaica. *Postilla, Peabody Museum of Natural History* 137:1–39, fig. 1–32.
- . 1979. A new sclerosponge from the Bahamas and its relationship to Mesozoic stromatoporoids. In C. Lévi & N. Boury-Esnault, eds., *Biologie des Spongiaires, Colloques Internationaux du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique* 291:467–474.
- . 1982. Porifera. In S. P. Parker, ed., *Synopsis and classification of living organisms*, vol. 1. McGraw-Hill Book Co. New York, London, Toronto. p. 641–666.
- Hartman, W. D., & T. F. Goreau. 1966. *Ceratoporella*, a living sponge with stromatoporoid affinities. *American Zoologist* 6:262.
- . 1970. Jamaican coralline sponges; their morphology, ecology and fossil relatives. *Zoological Society of London Symposium* 25:205–243.
- . 1975. A Pacific tabulate sponge, living representative of a new order of Sclerosponges. *Postilla, Peabody Museum of Natural History* 167:1–14, fig. 1–15.
- Haswell, W. A. 1882. On Australian freshwater sponges. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 7:208–210.
- Hay, W. W., F. Wiedenmayer, & D. S. Marszalek. 1970. Modern organism communities of Bimini Lagoon and their relation to the sediments. In Supko, P., D. Marszalek & W. D. Bock, eds., *Sedimentary environments and carbonate rocks, Bimini, Bahamas*. Miami Geological Society 4th Annual Field Trip. p. 19–30.
- Hechtel, G. J. 1965. A systematic study of the Demospongiae of Port Royal, Jamaica. *Peabody Museum of Natural History Bulletin* 20:1–94, 15 fig., 8 pl.
- Hentschel, Ernst. 1909. Tetraxonida, tl. 1. In W. Michaelsen & R. Hartmeyer, *Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens*, bd. 2, lfg. 21. G. Fischer. Jena. p. 347–402, 2 pl.
- . 1923–1924. Erste Unterabteilung der Metazoa: Parazoa, Porifera-Schwämme. In W. Kükenthal & T. Krumbach, eds., *Handbuch der Zoologie, Eine Naturgeschichte der Stämme des Tierreiches*, vol. 1, Protozoa, Porifera, Coelenterata, Mesozoa. Walter de Gruyter und Co. Berlin & Leipzig. p. 307–408, fig. 288–377.
- . 1929. Die Kiesel- und Hornschwämmen des Nordlichen meeres. *Fauna Arctica*, Jena (series 4) 5(4):859–1,042, 4 pl.
- Herak, M. 1943. Zur Kenntnis triadischer Kalkschwämme (Sycones). *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie* 88:107–135, 5 fig., 2 pl.
- . 1944. Zur kenntniss triadischer Kalkschwämme (Sycones). *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie* 88:107–135, pl. 13–14.
- Hérengrer, Lucette. 1942. Contribution à l'étude des spongiaires du Jurassique et du Crétacé de Catalogne. *Travaux du Laboratoire de Géologie de la Faculté des*

- Sciences de l'Université de Grenoble 23:143–192, 13 fig., 4 pl.
- . 1944. Spongiaires siliceux du Crétacé du Sud-Est de la France. Travaux du Laboratoire de Géologie de la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université de Grenoble 24:79–110, 9 fig.
- . 1945 (1944). Nouvelle genre d'éponge siliceuse et remarque sur la classification des Hexactinellides. Comptes Rendus de la Société Géologique de France, Paris 218:688–690.
- . 1946a. Sur calces nouveaux gisements de Spongiaires du Crétacé de Provence et sur une Mégamorphine bien conservée provenant de l'un d'entre eux. Travaux du Laboratoire de Géologie de la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université de Grenoble 25:3–7.
- . 1946b. Description de nouvelles formes de spongiaires du Crétacé supérieur des Petites Pyrénées. Comptes Rendus sommaire de la Société Géologique de France 314:46–48.
- Herrmann-Degen, Wolfgang. 1980. Eine hexactinelliden-fauna aus dem "Chalk" (Maastricht, Paläozän) Südwest-Ägyptens. Berliner geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen (Reihe A, Geologie und Paläontologie) 24:1–29, 3 fig., 10 pl.
- Herzer, H. 1901. A new fossil sponge from the Coal Measures. Annual Report of the Ohio State Academy of Science 9:30–31.
- Hicks, H. 1869. Notes on a species of *Eophyton* (?) from the Lower Arenig rocks of St. Davids. The Geological Magazine 6:534–535.
- Hickson, S. J. 1911. On *Ceratopora*, the type of a new family of Alcyonaria. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London (series B) 84:195–200.
- Hill, Dorothy. 1972. Archaeocyatha. In Curt Teichert, ed., Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Part E, revised, vol. 1. Geological Society of America & The University of Kansas Press. Boulder & Lawrence. xxx + 158 p., 107 fig.
- Hilmer, Gero, & B. Senowbari-Daryan. 1986. Sphinctozoa aus dem Cenoman von Mühlheim-Broich, SW-Westfalen. Mitteilungen aus dem Geologisch-Paläontologischen Institut der Universität Hamburg 61:161–187, 8 pl.
- Hinde, G. J. 1875. [untitled abstract]. Proceedings of the Geological Society of London, Quarterly Journal 31:88.
- . 1882. Notes on fossil Calcispongiae, with descriptions of new species. Annals and Magazine of Natural History 10:185–205, pl. 10–12.
- . 1884a [1883]. Catalogue of the fossil sponges in the Geological Department of the British Museum (Natural History). British Museum (Natural History). London. viii + 248 p., 38 pl.
- . 1884b. On fossil calcisponges from the well-boring at Richmond. Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London 40:778–783, pl. 35.
- . 1885. On beds of sponge-remains in the Lower and Upper Greensand of the South of England. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, London 1885:403–453, pl. 40–45.
- . 1887a. On the genus *Hindia* Duncan, and the name of a typical species (*fibrosa*) Roemer. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 5) 19:67–79.
- . 1887b. A monograph of the British fossil sponges, part 1. Palaeontographical Society Monograph. London. p. 1–92, pl. 1–8.
- . 1888. A monograph of the British fossil sponges, part 2, Sponges of the Palaeozoic Group. Palaeontographical Society Monograph. London. p. 93–188, pl. 9.
- . 1889a. On a new genus of siliceous sponge from the Trenton Formation at Ottawa. Canadian Record of Science 3:395–398.
- . 1889b. On *Archaeocyathus* Billings, and on other genera, allied to or associated with it, from the Cambrian strata of North America, Spain, Sardinia, and Scotland. Quarterly Journal of the Geological Association of London 45:125–148, pl. 5.
- . 1890. On a new genus of siliceous sponge from the lower Calcareous Grit of Yorkshire. Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London 46:54–61, pl. 6.
- . 1891. Notes on a new fossil sponge from the Utica Shale formation (Ordovician) at Ottawa, Canada. Geological Magazine (new series, decade III) 8:22–24, 1 fig.
- . 1893a. On *Palaeosaccus dawsoni* Hinde, a new genus and species of hexactinellid sponge from the Quebec Group (Ordovician) at Little Métis, Quebec, Canada. Geological Magazine (new series, decade III) 10(1):56–59, pl. 4.
- . 1893b. A monograph of the British fossil sponges, part 3, Sponges of Jurassic strata. Palaeontographical Society Monograph. London. p. 189–254, pl. 10–19.
- . 1900. On some remarkable calcisponges from the Eocene Strata of Victoria, Australia. Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society (London) 56:50–66, pl. 3–5.
- . 1904. On the structure and affinities of the genus *Porosphaera* Steinmann. Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society 1904:1–25, 2 pl.
- . 1912. A monograph of the British fossil sponges, Index. Palaeontographical Society Monograph. London. p. 255–265.
- Hinde, G. J., & W. M. Holmes. 1892 [1891]. On the sponge-remains in the Lower Tertiary strata near Oamaru, Otago, New Zealand. The Journal of the Linnean Society, Zoology 24:177–262, pl. 7–15.
- Hooper, J. N. A. 2002. Family Acarinidae Dendy, 1922. In J. N. A. Hooper & R. W. M. van Soest, eds., Systema Porifera: A Guide to the Classification of the Sponges. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers. New York. p. 412–431, 13 fig.
- Howell, B. F. 1952. Four new Devonian sponges from Western Australia. Bulletin of the Wagner Free Institute of Science 27(1):1–8, 3 pl.
- . 1956. New Permian sponges from Western Australia. Bulletin of the Wagner Free Institute of Science 31(4):29–38, 3 pl.
- . 1957a. A new Devonian sponge, *Striatospongia cylindrica*, from Western Australia. Bulletin of the Wagner Free Institute of Science 32(1):1–3, 1 pl.
- . 1957b. Four new Cretaceous sponges from Texas. Bulletin of the Wagner Free Institute of Science 32(1):4–10, 2 pl.

- . 1957c. The Australian Devonian sponge, *Devonospongia clarkei* (de Koninck). Bulletin of the Wagner Free Institute of Science 32(2):13–16, 1 pl.
- Howell, B. F., & F. B. van Houten. 1940. A new sponge from the Cambrian of Wyoming. Bulletin of the Wagner Free Institute of Science 15(1):1–8, 3 pl.
- Howell, B. F., & R. W. Landes. 1936. New monactinellid sponges from the Ordovician of Wisconsin. Journal of Paleontology 10:53–59.
- Hozawa, S. 1923. On a new genus of calcareous sponge. Annotations Zoologicae Japonense, Tokyo (Article 18) 10:183–190, 1 pl.
- Hudson, R. G. S. 1929. A Carboniferous lagoon deposit with sponges. Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society 21:181–195, pl. 6.
- Hughes, G. W. 1985. *Silicosphaera asteroderma* (Porifera), a new siliceous microfossil from the South China Sea. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte 10:599–604, 3 fig.
- Hunt, O. D. 1925. The food of the bottom fauna of the Plymouth fishing grounds. Marine Biological Association Journal, Plymouth 1925:568.
- Hurcewicz, Helena. 1966. Siliceous sponges from the Upper Cretaceous of Poland. Part 1. Tetraxonia. Acta Palaeontologica Polonica 11:15–129, 38 fig., 24 pl.
- . 1975. Calcispongea from the Jurassic of Poland. Acta Palaeontologica Polonica 20:223–291, 32 fig., pl. 29–41.
- . 1983 [1982]. Permian sponges from brachiopod cherts at Hornsund, Spitzbergen. Acta Palaeontologica Polonica 27:85–114, pl. 30–40.
- . 1985. [Frasnian sponges from Wietrznia and Kowala, Góry Swietokrzyskie Mts.]. Kwartalnik Geologiczny 29:271–300, 6 pl. English summary, p. 288.
- . 1986. *Astylospongia* Roemer (Porifera) from the Givetian at Gorno (Poland). Przegląd Geologiczny 34(2):89–91.
- . 1993. Sponge spicules from the Middle and Upper Devonian of the Holy Cross Mts., and Silesian uplands. Acta Palaeontologica Polonica 37(1,992):291–296.
- Hurcewicz, H., & S. Czarniecki. 1986. Lyssakidae sponges from the Carboniferous limestone and the Culm of southern Poland and their environmental differentiation. Annales Societatis Geologorum Poloniae 55:333–354, fig. 1–18, pl. I–IX.
- Hyman, L. H. 1925. Respiratory differences along the axis of the sponge *Grantia*. Biological Bulletin 48:379–389.
- . 1940. The Invertebrates: Protozoa through Ctenophora. McGraw-Hill. New York. 726 p.
- ICZN (International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature). 1999. International Code of Zoological Nomenclature, 4th ed. The International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature. London. xxix + 306 p.
- Ijima, Isao. 1902. Studies on the Hexactinellida, II (The genera *Corbiella* and *Heterotella*). Imperial University of Tokyo, Journal of the Science College Tokyo 17(9):36 p., 1 pl.
- . 1903. Studies on the Hexactinellida, III (*Placosoma*, a new euplectellid; *Leucopsacidae* and *Caulophacidae*). Imperial University of Tokyo, Journal of the Science College Tokyo 18(1):124 p., 8 pl.
- . 1904. Studies on the Hexactinellida, IV, Rossellidae. Imperial University of Tokyo, Journal of Science College 18(7):307 p., 23 pl.
- . 1927 [1926]. The Hexactinellida of the Siboga Expedition. Siboga-Expeditie 6:1–383, 36 fig., 26 pl.
- Inai, Yutaka. 1936. *Discosiphonella*, a new ally of *Amblysiphonella*. Proceedings of the Imperial Academy of Japan 12(6):169–171, 4 fig.
- Jablonsky, E. 1975. *Colospongia andrusovi* n. sp., eine neue Art von segmentierten Kalkschwämmen (Sphinctozoa). Geolický Zborník-Geologica Carpathica Slovenska Akademie Ved 26(2):269–273, pl. 1–3.
- Jackson, J. B. C., T. F. Goreau, & W. D. Hartman. 1971. Recent brachiopod-coralline sponge communities and their paleoecological significance. Science 173:623–625, 2 fig.
- Jakowska, S., & R. F. Nigrelli. 1960. Antimicrobial substances from sponges. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences 90:913–916.
- Jansa, L. F., G. Termier, & H. Termier. 1983. Les biohermes à algues, spongiaires et coraux des séries carbonatées de la flexure bordière du "paleoshelf" au large du Canada oriental. Revue de Micropaléontologie 25:181–219, 13 pl.
- Jepps, M. W. 1947. Contribution to the study of the sponges. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London 134B(896):408–417, 5 fig.
- Jeuniaux, C. 1963. Distribution in chitin in animals (Protozoa, Porifera, Cnidaria, Rhynchocoela, Acanthocephala, Aschelminthes, Sipunculoida, Mollusca, Annelida, Crustacea, Insecta, Echinodermata). Proceedings of the 16th International Congress of Zoology 16(2):78.
- Johns, R. A. 1994. Ordovician lithistid sponges of the Great Basin. Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology, NBMG Open-file Report 94-1:vi + 140 p., 16 fig., 16 pl.
- Johnson, J. E. 1899. Notes on some sponges belonging to the Clionidae obtained at Madeira. Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society 1899:461–463.
- Johnston, G. 1842. History of British sponges and lithophytes. Edinburgh. vii + 1–264 p., 25 pl.
- Jones, W. C. 1957. The contractility and healing behaviour of pieces of *Leucosolenia complicata*. Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science 98:302–217.
- . 1962. Is there a nervous system in sponges? Biological Reviews 37:1–50, 4 fig.
- . 1964. Photographic records of living oscular tubes of *Leucosolenia variabilis*. I. The choanoderm boundary, the choanocytes and the pore arrangement. Journal of the Marine Biological Association, United Kingdom 44:67–85, 3 pl., 2 fig.
- Jørgensen, C. B. 1955. Quantitative aspects of filter feeding in invertebrates. Biological Revue 30:391–454.
- . 1960. Efficiency of particle retention and rate of water transport in undisturbed lamellibranchs. Journal du Conseil International pour l'Exploration de la Mer 26:94–116, 12 fig.
- . 1966. Biology of suspension feeding. Pergamon Press. Oxford. i–xv + 1–845, 660 fig.

- Jux, Ulrich. 1992. Schwämme aus dem obersten Mitteldevon der Bergisch Gladbach-Paffrather Mulde (Bergisches Land). *Decheniana* 145:302–311, 3 pl.
- . 1994. *Schizorhabdus libycus* Zittel, 1877—a lithistid sponge from the late Maastriectian of Egypt. *Courier Forschungs-institut Senckenberg* 172:299–306, 3 fig.
- Kapp, U. S. 1975. Paleocology of Middle Ordovician stromatoporoid mounds in Vermont. *Lethaia* 8:195–207, 3 fig., 6 pl.
- Kaye, H. R. 1990. Reproduction in West Indian commercial sponges: oogenesis, larval development, and behavior. In Klaus Rützler, ed., *New Perspectives in Sponge Biology*. Smithsonian Institution Press. Washington, D.C. p. 161–169.
- Kayser, E. 1885. *Lodanella mire*, ein unterdevonische Spongje. *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft* 37:207–213.
- Kazmierczak, J. 1984. Favositid tabulates: evidences for poriferan affinity. *Science* 225:835–837.
- . 1991. Further evidence for poriferan affinities of favositids. In J. Reitner & H. Keupp, eds., *Fossil and Recent Sponges*. Springer-Verlag. Berlin. p. 212–223.
- van Kempen, T. M. G. 1977. *Roepella solanensis*, new sponge from the mid-Tertiary of S.E. Spain; First fossil record of a hymeniacionid, with remarks on other fossilized sponges with monaxonid megascleres. I. *Proceedings of the Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen (series B, Palaeontology, Geology, Physics, and Chemistry)* 80(2):106–131, 2 fig.
- . 1978. Anthaspidellid sponges from the Early Paleozoic of Europe and Australia. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 156(3):305–337, 7 fig.
- . 1989. On a new anthaspidellid sponge from the Baltic Early Paleozoic. *Mitteilungen aus dem Geologisch-Paläontologischen Institut der Universität Hamburg* 68:131–157, fig. 1–2, pl. 1–5.
- . 1990. Two Baltic Ordovician chiasoclonellids (Porifera) from the island of Sylt (NW Germany). In Ulrich von Hacht, ed., *Fossilien von Sylt III*. Inge-Maria von Hacht, Verlag und Verlagsbuchhandlung. Hamburg. p. 151–178, 9 fig.
- Kent, W. S. 1870. On the “Hexactinellidae” or hexaradiate spiculed siliceous sponges taken in the “Norna” expedition off the coast of Spain and Portugal. *Monthly Microscopical Journal* 4:241–252.
- Keupp, Helmut, & Dorte Mehl. 1994. *Ammonella quadrata* Walther 1904 (Porifera, Hexactinellida) aus dem solnhofener Plattenkalk von Pfalzpaint: Relikt aus dem Altpaläozoikum? *Archaeopteryx* 12:45–54, 3 fig.
- . 1995. *Ammonella quadrata* Walther, 1904 (Porifera, Hexactinellida) of the Solnhofen Plattenkalks: Systematics and environmental deductions. *Extended Abstracts, II International Symposium on Lithographic Limestones*. Ediciones de la Universidad Autonoma de Madrid. Madrid. p. 93–94, 1 fig.
- Khorshunov [also Korshunov], V. I. 1968. *Gonamispungia*, novily rod gubok seneystva Chancelloriidae [*Gonamispungia*, a new genus of the family Chancelloriidae]. *Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal* 3:127–129, 1 fig.
- English translation in *Palaeontological Journal* 1968(3):398–400, 1 fig.
- Kilian, E. F. 1952. Wasserströmung und Nahrungsanfrage beim Süßwasserschwamm *Ephydatia fluviatilis*. *Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Physiologie* 34(5):407–447, 24 fig.
- . 1964. Zur Biologie der einheimischen Spongilliden Ergebniss und Probleme. Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung eigener Untersuchungen. *Zoologische Beiträge* 10:85–159, 16 fig.
- King, R. H. 1933. A Pennsylvanian sponge fauna from Wise County, Texas. *The University of Texas Bulletin* 3,201:75–85, pl. 7–8.
- . 1938. Pennsylvanian sponges of north-central Texas. *Journal of Paleontology* 12:498–504, 14 fig.
- . 1943. New Carboniferous and Permian sponges. *State Geological Survey of Kansas Bulletin* 47:1–36, 2 fig., pl. 1–3.
- King, W. 1850. A monograph of the Permian fossils of England. *Palaeontographical Society*. London. p. 11–14, fig. 1–7, pl. 2.
- Kirkpatrick, R. 1900. Description of sponges from Funafuti. *Annals of Natural History* 7:345–362, pl. 13–15.
- . 1908. On two new genera of recent pharetronid sponges. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 8)* 12:503–514, pl. 13–15.
- . 1910a. On a remarkable pharetronid sponge from Christmas Island. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London (series B)* 83:124–133, pl. 10–11.
- . 1910b. On the affinities of *Astrosclera willeyana* Lister. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 8)* 5:380–383.
- . 1912. *Merlia normani* and its relation to certain Palaeozoic fossils. *Nature* 89:502–503.
- Kling, S. A., & W.-E. Reif. 1969. The Paleozoic history of amphidisc and hemidisc sponges: new evidence from the Carboniferous of Uruguay. *Journal of Paleontology* 43:1,429–1,434, 1 fig., pl. 176.
- von Klipstein, A. 1843–1845. *Beiträge zur geologischen Kenntniss der östlichen Alpen*. Georg Friedrich Heyer's Verlag. Giessen. 311 p., 20 pl.
- Kobluk, D. R. 1981a. Lower Cambrian cavity-dwelling endolithic (boring) sponges. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 18:972–980.
- . 1981b. Middle Ordovician (Chazy Group) cavity-dwelling boring sponges. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 18:1,101–1,108.
- Koenig, C. D. E. 1820. *Icones fossilium sectilis, centuria prima*. C. Koenig. London. 4 p., 19 pl.
- Kolb, Rudolf. 1910–1911. *Die Kiesel-spongien des schwäbischen Weissen Jura*. *Palaeontographica* 57:141–256, fig. 1–27, pl. 11–21.
- Koltun, V. M. 1964. Sponges of the Antarctic. 1. Tetraxonida and Cornucospongida. In *Biological results of the Soviet Antarctic Expedition (1955–1958)*. *Issledovaniya Fauny Morei* 2:6–131, 25 fig., 15 pl.
- de Koninck, L. G. 1842–1844. *Description des animaux fossiles, qui se trouvent dans le terrain carbonifère de Belgique*, vol. I–II. H. Dessain. Liège. iv + 650 p., pl. A–H + 1–53.
- Volume I contains plates, volume II contains text.

- . 1877. Recherches sur les fossiles paléozoïques de la Nouvelle-Galles du Sud (Australie). Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences de Liège (series 2) 6:1–135.
- Konyushkov, K. N. 1924. Novie dannie po biostratigrafii Kembriya i archeotsiatam zapadnogo Sayana [New data concerning biostratigraphy of the Cambrian and Archaeocyatha of western Sayan]. Problemy biostratigrafii i paleontologii nizhnego Kembriya Sibiri [Problems of biostratigraphy and paleontology of the Lower Cambrian of Siberia]. Akademia Nauk. Moscow. p. 124–143, pl. 11–17.
- Korshunov, V. I. 1968. *Gonamispungia*, noviy rod gubok seneystva Chancelloriidae [Gonamispungia, a new genus of the family Chancelloriidae]. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal 3:127–129, 1 fig. English translation in Palaeontological Journal 1968(3):398–400, 1 fig.
- Kovács, Sándor. 1978. New siphonozoan sponges from the North Hungarian Triassic. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte 1978:685–697, 6 fig.
- Kozur, H. W. 1991. Erster Nachweis von Polyactinellidae Mostler (Calcispongea, Porifera) im Perm und Revision der Gattung *Phobetractinia* Reif. Zeitschrift für Geologische Wissenschaften 19(5):585–591, 2 fig.
- Kozur, H. W., H. Mostler, & J. E. Repetski. 1996. 'Modern' siliceous sponges from the lowermost Ordovician (early Ibexian–early Tremadocian) Windfall Formation of the Antelope Range, Eureka County, Nevada, USA. Geologische-Paläontologische Mitteilungen, Innsbruck 21:201–221, 1 fig., 5 pl.
- Krainer, Karl, & Helfried Mostler. 1992. Neue Hexactinellide Poriferen aus der Südalpinen Mitteltrias der Karawanken (Kärnten, Österreich). Geologische-Paläontologische Mitteilungen, Innsbruck 18:131–150, 7 pl.
- Krasnopeeva, P. S. 1937. Vodorosli i arkhetsiaty drevneishikh tolsch potekhinskogo plansheta Khakassi [Algae and Archaeocyatha of the most ancient strata on Potekhin's topographic map for the Khakass Autonomous Region]. Materialy po Geologii Krasnoyarskogo Kraya 3:1–51.
- . 1940 [1939]. Al'gonskaya flora i fauna Saralinskogo raiona Kuznetskogo Alatau [Algonkian (pre-Cambrian) flora and fauna of the Saralynsky region of the Kuznetsky Ala Tau]. Materialy po Geologii Krasnoyarskogo Kraya 8:1–32.
- . 1962. *Occultus* (new name for *Archaeospongia* Krasnopeeva, 1937). In P. D. Rezvoi, I. T. Zhuravleva, & V. M. Koltun, Phylum Porifera, p. 17–74, fig. 1–107. In B. S. Sokolov, ed., *Osnovy Paleontologii* [Fundamentals of Paleontology], vol. 1, number 2, Porifera, Archaeocyatha, Coelenterata, Vermes. Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR. Moscow. p. 58.
- Krautter, Manfred. 1994. Observations on *Eudea clavata* Lamouroux (Calcarea) from the Upper Jurassic of Portugal. In R. W. M. van Soest, T. M. G. van Kempen, & J.-C. Braekman, eds., *Sponges in Time and Space: Biology, Chemistry, Paleontology*. A. A. Balkema. Rotterdam. p. 29–34, 12 fig.
- . 1996. Kieselschwämme aus dem unterjurassischen Misonekalk der Trento-Plattform (Südalpen): Taxonomie und phylogenetische Relevanz. Paläontologische Zeitschrift 70(3–4):301–313, 6 fig.
- Krautter, M., K. W. Conway, J. V. Barrie, and M. Neuweller. 2001. Discovery of a "living dinosaur:" globally unique modern hexactinellid sponge reefs off British Columbia, Canada. *FACIES* 44:265–282, 10 fig., pl. 42–45.
- Kravtsov, A. G. 1968. Maastrichtian spiral sponges of the Crimean Highlands. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal 1968(3):124–127, 2 fig. Translated in Paleontological Journal 3:401–404.
- Kruse, P. D. 1983. Middle Cambrian '*Archaeocyathus*' from the Georgina Basin is an anthaspidellid sponge. *Alcheringa* 7:49–58, fig. 1–6.
- . 1987. Further Australian Cambrian siphonozoans. *Geological Magazine* 124:543–553, 3 fig.
- . 1990. Cambrian palaeontology of the Daly Basin. Northern Territory Geological Survey Report 7:1–58, 23 fig., 27 pl.
- Kruse, P. D., & F. Debrenne. 1989. Review of archaeocyath microstructure. *Memoirs of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists* 8:133–141.
- Kucera, M. 1993. Sponge spicules from the Lower Devonian (Pragian) of the Barrandian. *Journal of the Czech Geological Society* 38(3–4):193–200.
- Kügel, H.-W. 1987. Siphonozoen aus dem Auernigsschichten des Nassfeldes (Oberkarbon, Karnische Alpen, Österreich). *Facies* 16:143–156, pl. 33–35.
- Lachasse, Jacques. 1943. Contribution à l'étude des spongiaires fossiles du Campanien des Charentes. *Bulletin de la Société géologique de France* 1943:43–66, 2 pl.
- Lagneau-Hérenger, Lucette. 1955. Remarques sur la classification des spongiaires fossiles et essai de nouvelle classification. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris* 240:1,563–1,564.
- . 1961. Contribution à l'étude des Spongiaires siliceux du Crétacé inférieur. *Comptes Rendus de la Société Géologique de France* 6:168–169.
- . 1962. Contribution à l'étude des Spongiaires siliceux du Crétacé inférieur. *Mémoires de la Société Géologique de France (new series)* 95:252 p., 30 fig., 16 pl., 7 tables.
- . 1967. Les Spongiaires Turoniens du Synclinal d'Eygalières (Baronnies, Drôme). *Travaux du Laboratoire de Géologie de la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université de Grenoble* 43:79–93, 3 pl.
- de Lamarck, J. P. B. A. 1815 [1814]. Suite des Polyptères empâtés: Théties, Alcyon, Géodie, Botrylle, et Polycycle (dont l'exposition commence au 20ième vol. des Annales, p. 294). *Mémoires du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle, Paris* 1:69–80, 162–168, 331–340.

- . 1816a. Histoire des polypiers coralligènes flexibles, vulgairement nommés Zoophytes. F. Poisson. Caen. 560 p., 19 pl.
- . 1816b. Histoire naturelles des animaux sans vertèbres, présentant les caractères généraux et particuliers de ces animaux, vol. 2. Verdrière. Paris. p. 1–586.
- Lamont, Archie. 1935. The Drummuck Group, Girvan; a stratigraphical revision, with descriptions of new fossils from the lower part of the group. Transactions of the Geological Society of Glasgow 19(2):288–332, 4 fig., pl. 7–8.
- Lamouroux, J. V. F. 1813. Dictionnaire Classique. Annales du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris 20(1):285.
- . 1816. Histoire des polypiers coralligènes flexibles, vulgairement nommés Zoophytes. F. Poisson. Caen. 560 p., 19 pl.
- . 1821. Exposition méthodique des genres de l'ordre des Polypiers, des Zoophytes d'Ellis et Solander. Chez Mme. Veuve Agasse. Paris. 115 p., 84 pl.
- . 1822 [1821]. Dictionnaire classique d'histoire naturelle, par Messieurs J. V. Audouin, Barron et Bory de Saint-Vincent, vol. I–IV. Lamouroux et Cie. Bourda. 450 p.
- Lang, B. 1985. Die ersten Sphinctozoen (segmentierte Kalkschwämme) aus dem Ober-Jura der Frankenalb (Suddeutschland). Mitteilungen Bayerische Staatssammlung für Paläontologie und Historische Geologie 25:3–15.
- Laube, G. C. 1864. Bemerkungen über die Münsterschen Arten von St. Casian. Jahrbuch für Koenigliche Geologischen Reichs-Anstalt, vol. 14. Wien. p. 402–412.
- . 1865. Die Fauna der Schichten von St. Cassian. Ein Beitrag zur Paläontologie der alpinen Trias, I Abtheilung. Spongarien, Corallen, Echiniden und Crinoiden. Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse 24:223–296, 10 pl.
- de Laubenfels, M. W. 1932a. The marine and freshwater sponges of California. Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, Washington, D.C. 81(4):1–140, 79 fig.
- . 1932b. Physiology and morphology of Porifera exemplified by *Iotrochia birotulata* Higgin. Carnegie Institution of Washington Publication 435:37–66, 6 fig., 2 pl.
- . 1934. New sponges from the Puerto Rican deep. Smithsonian Museum Miscellaneous Collections 91(17):1–28.
- . 1936. A discussion of the sponge fauna of the Dry Tortugas in particular, and the West Indies in general, with material for revision of the families and orders of the Porifera. Carnegie Institution of Washington Publication 467:iii + 1–225, 22 pl., 1 map. Also published as Papers from Tortugas Laboratory, vol. 30, 225 p., 22 pl.
- . 1947. *Monarchopemmatites*, a new genus name for a fossil sponge. Journal of Paleontology 21:187.
- . 1950. An ecological discussion of the sponges of Bermuda. Transactions of the Zoological Society of London 27:155–201, 4 fig.
- . 1953a. Sponges of the Gulf of Mexico. Bulletin of Marine Science of the Gulf and Caribbean 2(3):511–557, 17 fig.
- . 1953b. Fossil sponges of West Australia. Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia 37:105–117, 8 fig.
- . 1954. The sponges of the west-central Pacific. Oregon State Monographs, Studies in Zoology 7:306 p., 12 pl.
- . 1955. Porifera. In R. C. Moore, ed., Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Part E, Archaeocyatha and Porifera. Geological Society of America & The University of Kansas Press. New York & Lawrence. p. 21–112, fig. 14–89.
- . 1957. New species and records of Hawaiian sponges. Pacific Science 11:236–251, 15 fig.
- . 1958. Nomenclature of Porifera, especially concerning the so-called “Glass-sponges” or Hyalosponges. Journal of Paleontology 32:611–616.
- Lecompte, Marius. 1936. Contribution à la connaissance des “Recifs” du Frasnien de l'Ardenne. Mémoires de l'Institut Géologique, Université de Louvain 10:93–97, sponges.
- . 1956. Stromatoporoidea. In R. C. Moore, ed., Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Part F, Coelenterata. Geological Society of America & The University of Kansas Press. New York & Lawrence. p. 107–144, fig. 87–114.
- Lees, J. H., & A. O. Thomas. 1919. The Ste. Genevieve marls near Fort Dodge and their fauna. Des Moines Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science 25:599–616, pl. 12.
- Leidy, J. 1851. *Spongilla fragilis*. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 5:278.
- . 1868. Description of a new sponge: *Phaeronema Annae*. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 1868:9–11.
- Lejal-Nicol, A. 1976. *Platyphyllum* sp. In C. Babin, D. Goujet, H. Lardeux, A. Lejal-Nicol, F. Lethiers, P. Morzadec, Y. Plusquellec, & M. Weyant, eds., La Formation des Schistes de Porsguen (Dévonien supérieur de la rade de Brest, Massif Armoricain), Lithologie, flore, faune. Annales de la Société géologique du Nord 96(4):341.
- von Lendenfeld, Robert. 1887. On the systematic position and classification of sponges. Zoological Society of London Proceedings 1886:558–662.
- . 1888. Descriptive catalogue of the sponges in the Australian Museum, Sydney. The Australian Museum. Taylor and Francis. London. 260 p., 12 pl.
- . 1889a. A monograph of the horny sponges. Royal Society of London. Trübner and Co. London. 936 p., 50 pl.
- . 1889b. Die Gattung Stelletta. Abhandlungen der Königlich Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin (Anh.) 2:75 p.
- . 1889c. Das System der Spongien. Biologisches Centralblatt 9(4):113–127.
- . 1903. Tetraxonia: Das Tierreich. Königliche Preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin 19:xv + 168 p.

- . 1904a. Über die Herstellung von Nadelpräparaten von Kiesel Schwämmen. *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Mikroskopie und für Mikroskopische Technik* 21:23–24.
- . 1904b. Über die deszendenztheoretische Bedeutung der Spongiosa. *Biologisches Zentralblatt* 24:635–636.
- . 1904c. Porifera. Tetraxonia. In F. E. Schulze, ed., *Das Tierreich*, vol. 19. Frieländer. Berlin. p. vi–xv, 1–168, 44 fig.
- . 1907. Die Tetraxonia. *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition auf dem Dampfer "Valdivia" 1898–1899*, vol. 11, lf. 2. Gustav Fischer. Jena. 373 p., 38 pl.
- . 1910. The sponges. 1. The Geodidae. Reports on the Scientific results the expedition to the Eastern Tropical Pacific, in charge of Alexander Agassiz, by the U.S. Fish Commission Steamer "Albatross," from October 1904 to March 1905, Lieut.-Commander L. M. Garrett, U.S.N., Commanding, and of other expeditions of the "Albatross," 1888–1904. No. 21, *Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard College, Memoir* 41(1):1–259, pl. 1–48.
- . 1915. Reports on the scientific results of the expedition to the Eastern Tropical Pacific in charge of Alexander Agassiz, by the U.S. Fish Commission Steamer "Albatross," from October 1904 to March 1905, Lieut.-Commander L. M. Garrett U. S. N., Commanding, and of other expeditions of the "Albatross" 1891–1899, no. 29, *The Sponges*, 3: Hexactinellida. *Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard College Memoir* 42:1–396 in 2 vol., 109 pl.
- Lentz, T. L. 1966. Histochemical localization of neurohumors in a sponge. *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 162:171–180.
- Leonhard, Richard. 1897. Die Fauna der Kreideformation in Oberschlesien. *Palaeontographica, Beitrage zur Naturgeschichte der Vorzeit*, Stuttgart 44:11–70, pl. 3–6.
- Lesquereux, Leo. 1884. Descriptions of the coal flora of the Carboniferous formations in Pennsylvania and throughout the United States. *Geological Survey of Pennsylvania, Second Report of Progress*. 977 p.
- Lévi, Claude. 1953. Sur une nouvelle classification des Démospogées. *Académie des Sciences (Paris), Comptes Rendus des séances* 236:853–855.
- . 1955. Les Clavaxinellides: demospogées retractinomorphes. *Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale* 92:78–87.
- . 1956. Étude de *Halisarca* de Roscoff. Embryologie et systématique des Démospogées. *Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale* 93:1–181, 62 fig.
- . 1957a. Spongiaires des côtes d'Israel. *Research Council of Israel Bulletin* 6B(3):201–212, 13 fig.
- . 1957b. Ontogeny and systematics in sponges. *Systematic Zoology* 6:174–183.
- . 1960. Les Spongiaires à desmas astéroïdes. *Bulletin de l'Institut Océanographique, Monaco* 1179:1–8.
- . 1964. Spongiaires des zones bathyale, abyssale et hadale. *Galathea Report* 7:63–112, 62 fig., 10 pl.
- . 1966. Le glycogène chez les Spongiaires. *Comptes Rendus des Séances, Société de Biologie* 160:651–652, 2 pl.
- . 1968. Spongiaires. Inventaire de la Faune marine de Roschoff. *Travaux de la Station biologique de Roschoff. Robin & Mareuge*. Paris. p. 1–28.
- . 1973. Systématique de la classe des Demospogaria (Démospogées). In P.-P. Grassé, ed., *Traité de Zoologie. II. Spongiaires*. Masson et Cie. Paris. p. 37–631.
- Lewis, J. R. 1960. The fauna of the rocky shore of Barbados, West Indies. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 38:391–435, 20 fig.
- . 1965a. A preliminary description of some marine benthic communities from Barbados, West Indies. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 43(6):1,049–1,060.
- . 1965b. The ecology of rocky shores. *English University Press, Ltd. London*. p. i–xii, 1–323.
- . 1968. Water movements and their role in rocky shore ecology. *Sarsia* 34:13–36, 3 fig., 8 pl., 3 maps.
- Li Chia-Wei, Chen Jun-Yuan, & Hua Tzu-En. 1998. Precambrian sponges with cellular structures. *Science Magazine* 279:879–882.
- Liaci, L. 1963. Ricerche morfologiche e citochimiche sui tesociti di *Apatos apatos* O.S. (Démospogiae). *Atti, Societa Peloritana di Scienze Fisiche, Matematiche, e Naturali* 9:189–197, 3 fig., 1 pl.
- Librovich, L. S. 1929. *Uralonema karpinski* nov. gen., nov. sp. i drugie kremnevye gubki iz kamennougol'nykh otlozhenii vostochnogo sklona Urala [*Uralonema karpinskii* nov. gen. nov. sp. and other Silicispongia from the Carboniferous of the eastern slope of the Urals]. *Trudy Geologicheskogo Komiteta [Mémoire Committee Geology, new series]*, Leningrad 179:1–57, 1 fig., 3 pl. In Russian with English translation.
- Lieberkühn, N. 1856. Zusätze zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Spongillen. *Müller Archiv* 1856:496–514.
- . 1859. Neue Beiträge zur Anatomie der Spongien. *Archiv für Anatomie, Physiologie und Wissenschaftliche Medicin* 1859:353–382, 515–529, pl. 9–11.
- Linck, G. 1883. Zwei neue Spongiengattungen. *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Palaeontologie* 2:59–62, pl. 2–3.
- von Linné, C. 1759. *Systema Naturae, Vegetabilia*, tome 2, 10th ed. Holmiae. Salvii. 1,384 p.
- . 1767. *Systema Naturae*, 12th ed., vol. 1–2. Holmiae. Salvii. 1,327 p.
- Lister, J. J. 1900. *Astroclera willeyana*. The type of a new family of sponges. In A. Willey's *Zoological Results*, part 4. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge. p. 459–482, fig. 1–3, pl. 45–48.
- Little, F. J. 1963. The sponge fauna of the St. Georges sound, Apalachee Bay, and Panama City regions of the Florida gulf coast. *Tulane Studies in Zoology* 11:31–71.
- Liu, Bingli, J. K. Rigby, Jiang Yanwen, & Zhu Zhongde. 1997. Lower Ordovician lithistid sponges from the eastern Yangtze Gorge area, Hubei, China. *Journal of Paleontology* 71:194–207, 7 fig.

- Liu Bingli, J. K. Rigby, & Zhu Zhongde. 2003. Middle Ordovician lithistid sponges from the Bachu-Kalpin area, Xinjiang, northwestern China. *Journal of Paleontology* 77:430–441, 6 fig.
- Lonsdale, W. 1849. Notes on fossil zoophytes found in the deposits described by Dr. Fitton in his memoir entitled "A Stratigraphical Account of the Section from Atherfield to Rocken End." *The Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London* 5:55–103, pl. 4–5.
- Low, E. M. 1951. Halogenated amino acids of the bath sponge. *Journal of Marine Research* 10:239–245, 1 fig.
- Lowenstam, H. A. 1948. Biostratigraphic studies of the Niagaran inter-reef formation in northeastern Illinois. *Illinois State Museum Scientific Papers* 4:1–146, pl. 1–7.
- . 1957. Chapter 10. Niagaran reefs in the Great Lakes area. *In* H. S. Ladd, ed., *Treatise on Marine Ecology and Paleocology*, volume 2, Paleocology. Geological Society of America Memoir 67:215–248, 4 fig.
- Lutfy, R. G. 1960. Histochemical studies on glycogen in the cells of the freshwater sponge *Ephydatia fluviatilis*. *Cellule* 61:145–149, 1 pl.
- MacGinitie, G. E., & N. MacGinitie. 1968. *Natural History of Marine Animals*. McGraw-Hill Book Company. New York, Toronto, London. 523 p., 286 fig.
- Madri, P. P., G. Claus, S. M. Kunen, & E. E. Moss. 1967. Preliminary studies on the *Escherichia coli* uptake of the redbeard sponge (*Microcionia prolifera* Verrill). *Life Sciences* 6:889–894, 1 fig.
- Mägdefrau, Karl. 1932. Über einig Bohrgänge aus dem unteren Muschelkalk von Jena. *Paläontologisches Zeitschrift* 14:513–523.
- . 1933. Zur Entstehung der mitteldeutschen Zechstein-Riffe. *Centralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie, und Paläontologie* (Abt. B) 11:621–624.
- Maithy, P. K., & R. Babu. 1987 (1986). *Misraea*, a new body fossil from the Lower Vindhyan supergroup (Late Precambrian) around Chopan, Mirzapur, U.P. (India). *Geophytology* 16(2):223–226.
- Makiyama, Jirō. 1931. Stratigraphy of the Kakegawa Pliocene in Tōtōmi. *Memoirs of the College of Science, Kyoto Imperial University* (series B) 7(1):1–52, 4 fig., 3 pl.
- Maldonado, M. 2002. Family Pachastrellidae Carter, 1875. *In* J. N. A. Hooper & R. W. M. van Soest, eds., *Systema Porifera: A Guide to the Classification of the Sponges*. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers. New York. p. 141–162, 16 fig.
- Malecki, Jerzy. 1996. Die Gattungen *Hyalotragos*, *Aretotragos*, *Pyrgochonia* und *Leiocarenum* (Demospongia, Rhizomorina) nach dem Material aus dem Weissen Jura von Zalas. *Bulletin of the Polish Academy of Sciences, Earth Sciences* 44(1):1–16, 9 pl.
- Malfatti, Paolo. 1901 [1900]. Contributo alla spongiofauna del cenozoico italiano. *Palaeontographia Italica, Memorie di Paleontologia* 6:267–302, pl. 20–25.
- Mantell, G. A. 1815. Description of a fossil *Alcyonium* from the Chalk strata of Lewes. *Transactions of the Linnéan Society* 11:401–402.
- . 1822. The fossils of the South Downs or illustrations of the Geology of Sussex. Lupton Relfe. London. 327 p., 42 pl.
- . 1838. *The Wonders of Geology, or, a familiar exposition of geological phenomena*, 2 vol. Relfe and Fletcher. London. 689 p., 6 leaves of plates.
- Manteufel, B. P. 1938. *Kratkaya Khasakteristika osnovnkh Zakonomesnostej Izmneniyakh plantona Barentseva Morya* [A brief characterization of the principal irregularities in the changes of plankton in the Barents Sea]. *Trudy Polyarnj Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Proektnyi Institut Morskogo Rybnogo Khozyajstave i Okeanografii imeni, N. M. Knipovicha (PINRO)* 1:134–148, fig. 1–8.
- Marek, Jaroslav. 1984 [1982]. *Runia runica* ichnogen. et ichnosp. nov., a new sponge boring from the Silurian of Bohemia. *Acta Universitatis Carolinae (Geologica)* 1982(4):401–408, 2 pl.
- Marsh, O. C. 1867. Notice of a new genus of fossil sponge from the lower Silurian. *American Journal of Science and Arts* (series 2) 44(no. 30, article 11):88.
- Marshall, W. 1875. Untersuchungen über Hexactinelliden. *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie, Leipzig* 27:142–243.
- . 1876. Ideen über die Verwandtschaftsverhältnisse der Hexactinelliden. *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie, Leipzig* 27:113–136.
- Marshall, W., & A. B. Meyer. 1879. Über einige Neues und wenig bekannte Philippinische Hexactinelliden. *Mitteilungen aus dem kaiserliche zoologischen Museum zu Dresden* 2:261.
- Martin-Wismar, K. 1878a. Untersuchungen über die Organization von *Astylospongia* Ferd. Roemer, und Bemerkungen über die Natur der Wallsteine, Meyn. *Archiv des Vereins der Freunde der Naturgeschichte in Mecklenburg* 31:1–32.
- . 1878b. Niederlaendische und nordwestdeutsche Sedimentaergeschiebe, ihre Uebereinstimmung, gemeinschaftliche Herkunft und Petrefacten. (*Silurispongia* n. g.). E. J. Brill. Leiden. 106 p., 3 pl.
- Masse, D., & D. Vachard. 1979. Le Carbonifère de Libye occidentale: biostratigraphie et micropaléontologie. Position dans le domaine téthysien d'Afrique du Nord. *Revue de l'Institut Français du Pétrole* 34(1):3–65, fig. 1–19, pl. 1–9.
- Masse, P. J. L., G. Termier, & H. Termier. 1989. Nouvelles formes de Spongiaires dans l'Albien de la Sainte-Baume (Provence, France). *Geobios* 22(6):825–839, 6 fig., 4 pl.
- Mastandrea, A., & F. Russo. 1995. Microstructure and diagenesis of calcified demosponges from the Upper Triassic of Northeastern Dolomites (Italy). *Journal of Paleontology* 69:416–431.
- Matsuoka, Keiji. 1983. Pleistocene freshwater sponges (Porifera: Spongillidae) from the Katata Formation of the Kobiwako Group, Shiga Prefecture, Central Japan. *The Journal of Earth Sciences, Nagoya University* 31:1–16, 6 fig., 3 pl.

- . 1987. Malacofaunal succession in Pliocene to Pleistocene non-marine sediments in the Omi and Ueno Basins, Central Japan. *The Journal of Earth Sciences (Nagoya University)* 35(1):23–115, 27 fig.
- Matsuoka, Keiji, & Yoshiki Masuda. 2000. A new potamolepid freshwater sponge (Demospongiae) from the Miocene Nakamura Formation, central Japan. *Paleontological Research* 4(2):131–137, 6 fig.
- Matthew, G. F. 1886. Illustrations of the fauna of the St. John Group continued. No. III.—Descriptions of new genera and species, (including a description of a new species of *Solenopleura* by J. F. Whiteaves). *Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada* 3(section IV):29–84, pl. 5–7.
- . 1891. On Cambrian organisms in Acadia. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada* 7(section IV):135–160.
- M'Coy, F. 1846. A synopsis of the Silurian fossils of Ireland, collected from the several districts by Richard Griffith, F.G.S., the whole being named, and the new species drawn and described by Frederick M'Coy, F.G.S.D. M. H. Gill at University Press. Dublin. 72 p., 5 pl.
Authorship variously listed as M'Coy, as M'Coy in Griffith, as Griffith and M'Coy, and as M'Coy, Griffith, and Salter).
- . 1848. On some new Mesozoic Radiata. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 2)* 2:397.
- . 1849. On some new genera and species of Palaeozoic corals and foraminifera. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 2)* 3:1–20, 119–136.
- . 1850. On some new genera and species of Silurian *Radiata* in the collection of the University of Cambridge. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 2)* 6:270–290.
- . 1855. *Tetragonis danbyi*, *Vioa prisca*. In A. Sedgwick & F. M'Coy, Synopsis of the classification of British Palaeozoic rocks by the Rev. Adam Sedgwick, M.A., F.R.S., with a systematic description of the British Palaeozoic fossils in the Geological Museum of the University of Cambridge by Frederick M'Coy F.G.S. J. W. Parker & Son. London & Cambridge. p. 62, 260.
- Meek, F. B., & A. H. Worthen. 1860. Descriptions of new Carboniferous fossils from Illinois and other western states. *Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Proceedings for 1860*:447–472.
- Mehl, Dorte. 1992. Die entwicklung der Hexactinellida seit dem Mesozoikum-Paläobiologie, Phylogenie und Evolutionsökologie. *Berliner Geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen (series E)*:164 p., 35 fig., 22 pl.
- . 1996. Phylogenie und Evolutionsökologie der Hexactinellida (Porifera) im Paläozoikum. *Geologisch-Paläontologische Mitteilungen Innsbruck* 4:1–55, 15 fig., 7 pl.
- Mehl, Dorte, & B.-D. Erdtmann. 1994. *Sanshapentella dapingi* n. gen., n. sp.—a new hexactinellid sponge from the Early Cambrian (Tommotian) of China. *Berliner Geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen (series E)* 13:315–319, 1 pl.
- Mehl, Dorte, & F. T. Fürsich. 1997. Middle Jurassic Porifera from Kachchh, western India. *Paläontologische Zeitschrift* 71(1/2):19–33, 8 fig.
- Mehl, D., & Norbert Hauschke. 1995. *Hyalonema cretacea* n. sp., erste körperlich erhaltene Amphidiscophora (Porifera, Hexactinellida) aus dem Mesozoikum. *Geologie und Paläontologie des Westfalen* 38:89–97.
- Mehl, Dorte, & O. Lehnert. 1997. Cambro-Ordovician sponge spicule assemblages in the Ordovician of the Argentine Precordillera and paleoenvironmental ties. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 204(2):221–246.
- Mehl, Dorte, & Helfried Mostler. 1993. Neue Spicula aus dem Karbon und Perm: Konsequenzen für die Evolutionsökologie der Hexactinellida (Porifera), Strategien ihrer Gerüstbildung im Spätpaläozoikum und frühen Mesozoikum. *Geologisch-Paläontologische Mitteilungen Innsbruck* 19:1–28, 11 fig., 6 pl.
- Mehl, D., J. K. Rigby, & S. R. Holmes. 1993. Hexactinellid sponges from the Silurian-Devonian Roberts Mountains Formation in Nevada and hypotheses of hexactine-stauractine origin. *Brigham Young University Geology Studies* 39:101–124.
- Meylan, A. 1990. Nutritional characteristics of sponges in the diet of the hawkbill turtle, *Eretmochelys imbricata*. In K. Rutzler, ed., *New Perspectives in Sponge Biology, Third International Conference on the Biology of Sponges*. Smithsonian Institution Press. Washington, D.C. p. 472–477.
- Michelin, H. 1840–1847. *Iconographie Zoophytologique, description par localités et terrains des Polypiers fossiles de France et pays environnants*. P. Bertrand, ed. Paris. 348 p., 79 pl.
- Miller, S. A. 1882. Description of two new genera and eight new species of fossils from the Hudson River Group, with remarks upon others. *Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History* 5:34–44, pl. 1.
- . 1889. Class Porifera. In *North American Geology and Palaeontology*. Published by the author. Cincinnati. p. 152–167, fig. 89–127.
- . 1892. Paleontology. Indiana Department of Geologic and Natural Resources, Annual Report 17:611–705.
- Miller, S. A., & C. B. Dyer. 1878. Contributions to Palaeontology. Cincinnati Society of Natural History Journal 1:24–39.
- Milne-Edwards, Henri, & Jules Haime. 1848. *Reserches sur les polypes*. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris (series 3)* 9:37–89, pl. 4–6, 7–10; 10:65–114, 209–320, pl. 1, 5–9.
- . 1850. Monograph of the British fossil corals, part 1. *Palaeontographical Society Monograph*. London. Introduction, p. i–lxxv; Description of fossil corals, p. 1–322, 11 pl.
- Minchin, E. A. 1889. *Éponges Calcaires*. La Clathrine coriace, *Clathrina coriacea* (Montagu). *Zoologie Descriptive des Invertebres*, tome I, chapter 5. p. 107–147, fig. 35–72.
- . 1900. Sponges—Phylum Porifera. In E. R. Lankester, ed., *A Treatise on Zoology*, part 2, chapter 3. The Porifera and Coelenterata. Adam and Charles Black. London. p. 1–178, 97 fig.

- . 1905. A speculation on the phylogeny of the hexactinellid sponges. *Zoologische Anzeiger* 28:439–448.
- Moiseev, C. R. 1939. New data on Upper Triassic of North Caucasus and the Crimea. *Doklady Akademii NAUK SSSR* 23(1):816–817.
- . 1944. Vodoroslii, gubki, gidroidnye polipy i korally verkhnego triasa Kavkazskogo khrebtra [Algae, sponges, aqueous polyps and corals of the Upper Trias of the Caucasus]. *Uchenye Zapiski Leningradskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Seriya Geologo-Pochvenno-Geografichskaya* [Scientific Publications of the Leningrad State University] 11(70):15–28, 5 pl.
- Molineaux, Ann. 1994. A Late Pennsylvanian encruster: terminal Paleozoic calcified demosponge? *Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, Memoir* 17:967–982, 16 fig.
- Montagu, George. 1818. An essay on sponges, with descriptions of all the species that have been discovered on the coast of Great Britain. *Memoirs of the Wernerian Natural History Society* 2:67–122, pl. 3–16.
- Montanaro-Gallitelli, Eugenia. 1956. Trachypsammia. In R. C. Moore, ed., *Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Part F. University of Kansas Press & Geological Society of America*. Lawrence, KS & New York. p. 190–192.
- Moore, J. A., ed. 1965. Ideas in modern biology. XVI International Congress of Zoology, Proceedings 6:ix + 563 p., fig.
- Moret, Léon. 1924. Contribution à l'étude des spongiaires siliceux du Miocène de l'Algérie. *Mémoires de la Société Géologique de France (new series)* 1:5–27, 4 pl.
- . 1925. Appendix. In C. H. Regnard, Notice sur les Spongiaires cénomaniens. *Bulletin de la Société Géologique, Paris* 25:486–487.
- . 1926a [1925]. Sur quelques Spongiaires de Catalogne (Argonian, Senonian, Eocène). *Bulletin de la Societat de Ciencias Naturales de Barcelona* 4:8–18, 1 pl.
- . 1926b [1925]. Contribution à l'étude des Spongiaires siliceux du Crétacé supérieur français. *Mémoires de la Société Géologique de France (new series)* 5(2):1–120, fig. 1–45, pl. 1–10; 3(1):121–338, fig. 46–88, pl. 11–25.
- . 1927. Note préliminaire sur les spongiaires Jurassiques de la Voulte (Ardeche) et de Trept (Isère). *Comptes Rendus de l'Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences, Paris* 50:291–292.
- . 1928. Les spongiaires siliceux du Callovien de la Voulte-sur-Rhone (Ardeche). In F. Roman, *Études sur le Callovien de la Vallée du Rhone. Travaux du Laboratoire de Géologie de la Faculté des Sciences de Lyon, Fascicule* 13, *Mémoire* 2:123–140, fig. 23–29, pl. 6–9.
- Morris, S. C., & Chen Menge. 1990. *Blastulospongia polytreta* n. sp., an enigmatic organism from the Lower Cambrian of Hubei, China. *Journal of Paleontology* 64(1):26–30, 4 fig.
- Morton, J. E. 1967. *Mollusks: An introduction to their form and function*. Harper and Brothers. New York. 232 p., 23 fig.
- Mostler, Helfried. 1985. Neue heteractinide Spongien (*Calcspongia*) aus dem Unter- und Mittelkambrium Südwestsardiniens. *Berichte des Naturwissenschaftlich-Medizinischen Vereins in Innsbruck* 72:7–32, 11 fig., 5 pl.
- . 1986. Neue Kieselschwämme aus den Zlambachschichten (Obertrias, Nördliche Kalkalpen). *Geologische-Paläontologische Mitteilungen, Innsbruck* 13:331–361, 8 fig., 9 pl.
- . 1994. Der erste Nachweis von agelasiden Schwämmen (Demospongiae) aus dem Jungpaläozoikum. *Abhandlungen der Geologischen Bundesanstalt* 50:341–352, 1 fig., 3 pl.
- . 1996a. Demospongien mit aussergewöhnlich Gebauten anatriaenen Megaskleren. *Geologisch-Paläontologische Mitteilungen Innsbruck* 21:153–171, 3 fig., 6 pl.
- . 1996b. Polyactinellide Schwämme, eine auf des Paläozoikum beschränkte Calcspongien-Gruppe. *Geologisch-Paläontologische Mitteilungen Innsbruck* 21:223–243, 15 fig., 3 pl.
- . 1996c. Demospongien mit aussergewöhnlich gebauten anatriaenen megaskleren. *Geologisch-Paläontologische Mitteilungen, Innsbruck* 21:153–171, 3 fig., 6 pl.
- Mostler, Helfried, & Z. Balogh. 1993–1994. Zur skelettarchitektur, entwicklung und stratigraphischen bedeutung ausgewählter lithistider Schwämme aus dem oberjura. *Geologisch-Paläontologische Mitteilungen, Innsbruck* 19:33–153.
- Mostler, Helfried, & A. Mosleh-Yazdi. 1976. Neue Poriferen aus oberkambrischen Gesteinen der Milaformation im Elburzgebirge (Iran). *Geologisch-Paläontologische Mitteilungen Innsbruck* 5(1):1–36, 25 fig., 5 pl.
- Müller, O. F. 1776. *Zoologiae Danicae Prodrromus seu Animalium Daniae et Norvegiae indigenarum characteres, nomina et synonyma imprimis popularium*. Icones, fasc. 1 XXXII. Havniae. Copenhagen. Typis Halligeriis. 274 p.
- Müller, W. 1984. Die Kalkschwämme der Unterordnung Inozoa Steinmann aus dem Oberen Jura von Württemberg (SW-Deutschland). *Stuttgarter Beiträge Naturkunde (Series B, Geologie und Paläontologie)* 100:1–85, 24 pl.
- Munier-Chalmas, E. 1882. *Barroisia*, nouvelle genre des éponges. *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France (series 3)* 10:425.
- Münster, G. Graf zu. 1841. Beschreibung und Abbildung der in den Kalkmergelschichten von St. Cassian gefundenene Versteinerungen. *Beiträge zur Geognosie und Petrefactenkunde des südöstlichen Tirols, vorzüglich des Schichten von St. Cassian*. Bayreuth. 152 p., 16 pl.
- Murchison, R. I. 1839. *Silurian System, founded on geological researches in the counties of Salop, Hereford, Radnor, Montgomery, Caermarthen, Brecon, Pembroke, Monmouth, Gloucester, Worcester and Stafford; with descriptions of the coal-fields and overlying formations*. John Murray. London. Part 1, p. 1–576; Part 2, p. 577–768, 53 pl.

- Myagkova [Miagkova], E. I. 1955a. K kharakteristike klassa Aphrosalpingoidea Miagkova, 1955 [On the characteristics of the Class Aphrosalpingoidea, Miagkova, 1955]. *Akademiya Nauk SSSR Doklady* 104:478–481, 2 fig. In Russian.
- . 1955b. Novye predstaviteli tipa Archaeocyatha [New representatives of the phylum Archaeocyatha]. *Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady* 104:638–641, 2 fig.
- Naletov, P. I. 1961. Katalog mestonakhozhdenny iskopaemykh fauny, flory, pyl'tsy i slor tsentral'noi chasti Buryatskoi ASSR. Gosudarstvennoe Nauchno-Tekhnicheskoe Izdatel'stvo Literaturny po Geologii i Okhrane Nedr, Moskva 1961:1–64. In Russian.
- Nardo, G. D. 1833. Auszug aus einem neuen System der Spongiarien, wornach bereits die Aufstellung in der Universitäts-Sammlung zu Poadua gemacht ist. 73, *Isis Journal Collection*. Oken. Jena. p. 519–523.
- . 1834. De Spongiis. *Isis Journal Collection*. Oken. Jena. p. 714–716.
- . 1847a. Osservazioni anatomiche sopra l'animale marino detto rognone di mare. *Atti del Instituto Veneto di Scienze, lettere ed Arti*, Venice 6:221.
- . 1847b. Prospetto della fauna marina volgare del Veneto-Estuario con cenni sulle principali specie commestibili dell'Adriatico, sulle venete pesche, sulle valli, etc. *In Venezia e le sue lagune*. G. Antonelli. Venezia. p. 113–156.
- p. 1–45 in reprint.
- Nazarov, B. B., & L. E. Popov. 1976. Radiolyarii, bezzamkovye brachiopody i organizmy neyasnogo sistematsicheskogo polozheniya iz srednego ordovika vostochnogo Kazakhstana [Radiolarians, inarticulate brachiopods, and organisms of uncertain systematic position from the Middle Ordovician of eastern Kazakhstan]. *Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal* 1976 (4):33–42. In Russian; English translation published in 1977 by the American Geological Institute.
- Neave, S. A. 1936–1940. Nomenclator Zoologicus, 4 vol. The Zoological Society of London. London. vol. 1, A–C, p. 1–957; vol. 2, D–L, p. 1–1025; vol. 3, M–P, p. 1–1065; vol. 4, Q–Z, p. 1–758.
- . 1950. Nomenclator Zoologicus, vol. 5. The Zoological Society of London. London. 308 p.
- Nekvasilová, O. T., & D. Stempřoková. 1960. Die Schwämmenadeln der Branik-Schichten (Unterdevon-Böhmen). *Casopis pro Mineralogii a Geologii* 5:400–405, 2 pl.
- Nestler, H. 1961. Spongien aus der weissen Schreibkreide (Unt. Maastricht.) der Insel Rugen (Ostsee). *Paläontologische Abhandlungen*, Berlin 1:13–70.
- Newell, N. D. 1957. Paleogeology of Permian reefs in the Guadalupe Mountains area. *In* H. S. Ladd, ed., *Treatise on Marine Ecology and Paleogeology*, vol. 2, Paleogeology. Geological Society of America Memoir 67:407–436, 11 fig.
- Newell, N. D., J. B. Chronic, & T. G. Roberts. 1948. Pennsylvanian and Permian of Peru. *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 58(12):1212.
- Newell, N. D., J. K. Rigby, A. G. Fischer, A. J. Whiteman, J. E. Hickox, & J. S. Bradley. 1953. The Permian reef complex of the Guadalupe Mountains region, Texas and New Mexico. W. H. Freeman and Co. San Francisco. xix + 239 p., 85 fig., 32 pl.
- Nicol, D. 1962. The biotic development of some Niagaran reefs—an example of an ecological succession or sere. *Journal of Paleontology* 36:172–176.
- Nicol, J. A. C. 1967. The biology of marine animals. John Wiley & Sons, Inc. New York. 699 p.
- Nitecki, M. H., & F. Debrenne. 1979. The nature of radiocyathids and their relationship to receptaculitids and archaeocyathids. *Géobios* 12(1):5–27, 5 pl.
- Nutsulidze, K. Sh. 1965. [Liassic sponges of the Dzirulbskogho massif]. *Trudy Geologicheskogo Instituta*, Tbilisi 14:5–36, 15 pl. In Russian.
- Oakley, K. P. 1938. Some facts about Cretaceous sponges. *South-Eastern Naturalist*, London 43:58–61, 1 pl.
- Odum, E. P. 1959. Homeostasis of the ecosystem in relation to animal populations. *Proceedings of the International Congress of Zoology* 15:783–784.
- Okada, Y. 1928. On the development of a hexactinellid sponge, *Farrea sollasi*. Tokyo University, Journal of the Faculty of Sciences (Section 4, Zoology) 2:1–27.
- Oken, L. 1815. *Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte*. 3 Band., *Lehrbuch der Zoologie*, 1st Abtheilung, Zoologie, Fleischlose Thiere. C. H. Reclam. Leipzig. 846 p., 40 pl.
- Okulitch, V. J. 1935. Cyathospongia—a new class of Porifera to include the Archaeocyathinae. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada* 29:75–106, 2 fig., 2 pl.
- . 1937. Some changes in nomenclature of Archaeocyathi (Cyathospongia). *Journal of Paleontology* 11:251–253.
- . 1955. Archaeocyatha. *In* R. C. Moore, ed., *Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology*, Part E, Archaeocyatha and Porifera. Geological Society of America & The University of Kansas Press. New York & Lawrence. p. 1–20, fig. 1–13.
- Okulitch, V. J., & W. G. Bell. 1955. *Gallatinospongia*, a new siliceous sponge from the Upper Cambrian of Wyoming. *Journal of Paleontology* 29:460–461, pl. 48–49.
- Oliver, W. A., Jr. 1951. Middle Devonian coral beds of central New York. *American Journal of Science* 249(10):705–728.
- . 1956. Biostromes and bioherms of the Onandaga Limestone in eastern New York. New York State Museum and Science Service Circular 45:1–23.
- Olivi, G. 1792. *Zoologia Adriatica ossia Catalogo ragionato degli Animali del Golfo e delle Lagune di Venezia; preceduto da una Dissertazione sulla Storia fisica e naturale del Golfo; e accompagnato da Memoria, ed Osservazioni di Fisica Storia naturale ed. Economia dell' Abate*. Bassano, Italy. p. xxxi + 1–334.

- Öpik, A. A. 1961. The geology and palaeontology of the headwaters of the Burke River, Queensland. Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics, Bulletin 53:249 p., 24 pl.
- Oppliger, F. 1907. Spongien aus dem Argovien I (Birmenstorfer-schichten) des Département du Jura, Frankreich. Abhandlungen der Schweizerischen Paläontologischen Gesellschaft 34:1–19.
- . 1915. Die Spongien der Birmensdorfer-schichten des schweizerischen Jura. Abhandlungen der Schweizerischen Paläontologischen Gesellschaft (Mémoires de la Société Paléontologique Suisse), Geneva 40:1–84, 12 pl.
- . 1921a. Über Neues Juraspongien. Actes de la Société Helvétique des Sciences Naturelles, Geneva 101:204–205.
- . 1921b. Über Neues Juraspongien. Eclogae Geologicae Helveticae 16:133–134.
- . 1926. Kiesel-spongien des schweizerischen weissen Jura. Abhandlungen der schweizerischen Paläontologischen Gesellschaft (Mémoires de la Société Paléontologique Suisse), Geneva 46:1–76, fig. 1–6, pl. 1–5.
- d'Orbigny, A. D. 1849 [1848]. Note sur la classe des Amorphozoaires. Revue et Magazine de Zoologie pure et appliquée (series 2) 1:545–550.
- . 1850–1852 [1849]. Prodrôme de Paléontologie stratigraphique universelle des animaux mollusques et rayonnés faisant suite au cours élémentaire de Paléontologie et de géologie stratigraphiques. Victor Masson. Paris. vol. 1, 394 p. (Jan., 1850); vol. 2, 427 p. (Nov. 1850); vol. 3, p. 1–196, and index, p. 1–190 (1852).
- . 1851. Cours élémentaire de Paléontologie et du Géologie stratigraphiques, vol. 2, no. 1. Victor Masson. Paris. 392 p., pl. 1–17.
- Ortmann, P. 1912. Die Mikroscleren der Kiesel-spongien in Schwämmgesteinen der Senonen Kreide. Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie 2:127–149.
- Oswald, F. 1847. Über die Petrifacten von Sadewitz. Uebersicht der Arbeiten und Veränderungen. Schlesischer Gesellschaft für Väterlandische Cultur im Jahre 1846. Breslau. p. 56–65.
- . 1850. Über *Aulocopium* und andere Spongien der Sadewitzer Geschiebe. Brieflich Mitth. an Herrn Beyrich. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft 2:83–86.
- Ott, Ernst. 1967a. Segmentierte Kalkschwämme (Sphinctozoa) aus der alpinen Mitteltrias und ihre Bedeutung als Riffbildner im Wettersteinkalk. Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, Abhandlungen (new series) 131:96 p., fig. 1–9, 10 pl.
- . 1967b. Die Beziehung zwischen *Colospongia* Laube, *Takreamina* Fontaine, *Girtyocoelia* King und *Dictyoceelia* n. gen. (segmentierte Kalkschwämme). Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte 1967:44–58, 3 fig.
- . 1974. *Phragmocoelia* n. g. (Sphinctozoa), ein segmentierter Kalkschwämme mit neuem Füllgewebetyp aus der Alpinen Trias. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte 12:712–723, 4 fig.
- Ott, Ernst, & Wolfgang Volkheimer. 1972. *Palaeospongilla chubutensis* n. g. et n. sp.—ein Süßwasserschwamm aus der Kreide Patagoniens. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen 140:49–63, 6 fig.
- Owen, D. D. 1858 [1857]. Second report on the geological survey in Kentucky, made during the years 1856 and 1857. Frankfurt, Kentucky. 391 p.
- Owen, R. 1841. On the new genus and species of sponge (*Euplectella aspergillum*). Proceedings of the Zoological Society 1841:3.
- Pallas, P. S. 1766. Elenchus zoophytorum, sistens generum abdubrations generaliores specierum cognitarum succinctas descriptiones oum selectes auctorum synonymia. Hagae-Comitum. Petrum van Cleef. The Hague. 451 p.
- . 1776. Reise durch verschiedene Provinzen des Russischen Reichs. Band 3. Kaiserliche Academie des Wissenschaften. St. Petersburg. p. 453–504, pt. 1; p. 701–744, pt. 2; p. 691–760, pt. 3.
- Pantic, S. 1975. *Ceotinelina mirunae* gen. nov. (Spongia, Familia 'incertae sedis') from the Middle Triassic of Montenegro. Geoloski Anali Balkanskogo Poluostrva 39:153–158.
- Parkinson, James. 1822. Outlines of Oryctology. An introduction to the study of fossil organic remains, especially those found in the British strata. Published by the author, printed by J. Compton, Printer. London. p. 35–61, pl. 1.
- Parona, C. F. 1933. Le spugne della fauna permiana di Palazzo Adriano (Bacino del Sosio) in Sicilia. Memorie della Società Geologica Italiana 1:1–58, 7 fig., 12 pl.
- Pavans de Ceccatty, M. 1960. Les structures cellulaires de type nerveux et de type musculaire de l'éponge siliceuse *Tethya lyncurium* Lamarck. Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris 2,451:1,818–1,819.
- . 1966. Connections cellulaires et jonctions polarisées du réseau intramésenchymateaux, chez l'éponge *Hippospongia communis* Lamarck. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris 263D:145–147, 2 fig.
- Penny, J. T., & A. A. Racek. 1968. Comprehensive revision of a worldwide collection of freshwater sponges (Porifera: Spongillidae). United States National Museum Bulletin 272:1–184, 15 pl.
- Phillips, John. 1829–1836. Illustrations of the geology of Yorkshire, Part 1. A description of the strata and organic remains of the Yorkshire coast, accompanied by a geological map, sections and plates of the fossil plants and animals, p. 1–193, 15 pl., T. Wilson and Sons, London; Part 2, The Mountain Limestone District, p. i–xx, + 1–253, 25 pl., John Murray, London.
- . 1875. Illustrations of the Geology of Yorkshire; or a Description of the Strata and Organic Remains, Part I. In R. Etheridge, ed., The Yorkshire Coast, 3rd ed. John Murray. London. x + 354 p., 28 pl.
- Pickett, John. 1969. Middle and Upper Palaeozoic sponges from New South Wales. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of New South Wales, Palaeontology 16:1–24, 11 pl.
Dated 1967 but not published until 1969.

- . 1982. *Vaceletia progenitor*, the first Tertiary sphinctozoan (Porifera). *Alcheringa* 6:241–247, fig. 1–6.
- . 1983. An annotated bibliography and review of Australian fossil sponges. *Association of Australasian Palaeontologists Memoir* 1:93–120, 13 fig.
- . 2002a. Fossil Calcareia. An overview. *In* J. N. A. Hooper & R. W. M. Van Soest, eds., *Systema Porifera: A guide to the classification of the sponges*. Kluwer Academic/ Plenum Publishers. New York. p. 1,117–1,119.
- . 2002b. Order Heteractinida Hinde, 1877. *In* J. N. A. Hooper & R. W. M. Van Soest, eds., *Systema Porifera: A guide to the classification of the sponges*. Kluwer Academic/ Plenum Publishers. New York. p. 1,121–1,139, 13 fig.
- Pickett, John, & P. A. Jell. 1983. Middle Cambrian Sphinctozoa (Porifera) from New South Wales. *Memoir Association of Australasian Palaeontologists* 1:85–92, 4 fig.
- Pickett, John, & Yves Plusquellec. 1998. Éponges siliceuses du Dévonien Supérieur de la Rade de Brest (France). *Geobios* 31(6):715–723, 2 fig.
- Pickett, John, & J. K. Rigby. 1983. Sponges from the Early Devonian Garra Formation, New South Wales. *Journal of Paleontology* 57:720–741, 9 fig.
- Pisera, A. A. 1997. Upper Jurassic siliceous sponges from the Swabian Alb: taxonomy and paleoecology. *Palaeontologia Polonica* 57:3–216, 35 fig., 54 pl.
- . 2002. Fossil 'Lithistids,' an overview. *In* J. N. A. Hooper & R. W. M. van Soest, eds., *Systema Porifera: A Guide to the Classification of Sponges*. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Press. New York. p. 388–402, 22 fig.
- Pisera, Andrzej, & Adam Bodzioch. 1991. Middle Triassic lyssacinosan sponges from Upper Silesia (southern Poland), and the history of hexactinosan and lychniscosan sponges. *Acta Geologica Polonica* 41(3–4):193–207, 4 fig.
- Pisera, A. A., & Pere Busquets. 2002. Eocene siliceous sponges from the Ebro Basin (Catalonia, Spain). *Geobios* 35:321–346, 16 fig.
- Pitcher, M. G. 1964. Evolution of Chazyan (Ordovician) reefs of eastern United States and Canada. *Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology* 12:632–691, 49 fig., 3 pl.
- Playford, P. E. 1967. Devonian reef complexes in the northern Canning Basin, Western Australia. *International Symposium on the Devonian System, Alberta Society of Petroleum Geologists* 2:351–364.
- Playford, P. E., & D.C. Lowry. 1966. Devonian reef complexes of the Canning Basin, Western Australia. *Geological Survey of Western Australia Bulletin* 118:1–150.
- Pocla, Philipp. 1883. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Spongien der Böhmisches Kreideformation, part 1, Hexactinellidae. *Abhandlungen der Königlich Böhmisches Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften (series 6)* 12:1–45, 3 pl.
- . 1884. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Spongien der Böhmisches Kreideformation, part 2, Lithistidae. *Abhandlungen der Königlich Böhmisches Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften (series 6)* 12(9):1–45, 2 pl.
- . 1885. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Spongien der Böhmisches Kreideformation, Tetractinellidae, Monactinellidae, Calcispongidae, Ceratospongidae, Nachtrag. *Abhandlungen der Königlich Böhmisches Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften (series 7)* 1(3):1–46, 1 pl.
- . 1903a. O nekterych nvch houbachz kridoehou utraru. *Rozpravy Ceske Akademie Cisare Frantiska Josefa pro vedy slovesn ost a umeni* 7(14):8–9.
- . 1903b. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Calcispongien aus der Kreideformation. *Académie des Sciences de l'Empereur François Joseph 1, Bulletin international Résumés des Travaux présentés (Sciences, Mathématiques et Naturelles) VII Année*:118–124, 2 fig., 2 pl.
- . 1907. Sur quelques éponges du Sénonian de Nice. *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France, Paris (series 4)* 7:163–173.
- de Poléjaeff, N. 1883. Report on the Calcareia collected by H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1873–1876. Report on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. 'Challenger,' vol. 8, no. 24. London, Edinburgh, & Dublin. p. 1–76, 9 pl.
- . 1884. Report on the Keratosa collected by H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1873–1876. Report on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of the H.M.S. 'Challenger' 1873–1876. *Zoologie* 11. London, Edinburgh, & Dublin. p. 1–88, 10 pl.
- Polunin, N. V. 1960. Introduction to plant geography and some related sciences. McGraw-Hill. New York. 640 p.
- Pomel, A. 1872. Paléontologie ou description de animaux fossiles de la Province d'Oran, Zoophytes, fascicule 5, Spongiaires. Perrier. Oran. 256 p., 36 pl.
- Portlock, J. E. 1843. Report on the Geology of Londonderry and parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh. Andrew Milliken, Dublin; Hodges and Smith, College-Green; and Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans. London. 784 p., pl. 1–38 and A–I.
- Potts, E. 1880. On freshwater sponges. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 1880:356–357.
- Also published in 1881, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 5)* 8:387–388.
- . 1881. Some new genera of freshwater sponges. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 1881:149–150.
- Also published in *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 5)* 8:387–388.
- Pourbaix, N. 1931. Contribution à l'étude de la nutrition chez les Spongiaires (éponges siliceuses). *Bulletin des Station Océanographique Salammbó, Tunis* 23:3–19, 2 pl.
- . 1932. Note sur la nutrition bactérienne des éponges. *Annales de la Société Royale Zoologique de Belgique* 63:11–15, 5 fig.
- . 1933. Mécanisme de la nutrition chez les Spongillidae. *Annales de la Société Royale Zoologique de Belgique* 64:11–20, 1 pl.

- . 1939. Activité respiratoire chez les Spongiaires. *Annales de la Société Zoologique de Belgique* 79:197–199.
- Pray, L. C., & M. Esteban. 1977. Upper Guadalupian Facies, Permian Reef Complex, Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico and West Texas. 1977 Field Conference Guidebook, vol. 2, Permian Basin Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Publication 17-16:194 p.
- Prosser, C. L. 1960. Mechanical responses of sponges. *Anatomical Record* 138(3):37.
- Putter, A. 1914. Der stoffwechsel der Kiesel Schwämme. *Zeitschrift für Allgemeine Physiologie* 16:65–114.
- Qian Jianxin, & Xiao Bing. 1984. An Early Cambrian small shelly fauna from Aksu-Wushi region, Xinjiang. *Professional Papers on Stratigraphy and Palaeontology* 13:65–90, 4 pl.
In Chinese with English summary.
- Qian Yi, & Yin Gongzheng. 1985. Small shelly fossils from the lowerest Cambrian in Guizhou. *Professional Papers on Stratigraphy and Palaeontology* 14:91–121, 6 pl.
- Quenstedt, F. A. 1843. Das Flötzgebirge Würtembergs. H. Laupp'schen, Buchhandlung. Tübingen. p. 407–427, 466–467.
- . 1852. *Handbuch der Petrefactenkunde*. H. Laupp'schen Buchhandlung. Tübingen. 982 p.
Sponges on p. 666–678, 62 pl.
- . 1858. *Der Jura*. H. Laupp'schen Buchhandlung. Tübingen. 842 p., 100 pl.
- . 1877–1878. *Petrefactenkunde Deutschlands*. Der ersten Abtheilung, funfter Band. Die Schwämme. Leipzig. 1 Leif., p. 1–96, pl. 115–118, April, 1877; 2 Leif., p. 97–224, pl. 119–124, 1877; 3 Leif., 225–320, pl. 125–130; 1877; 4 Leif., p. 321–448, pl. 131–136, Autumn, 1877; 5 Leif., p. I–VIII, 449–612, pl. 137–142, July 1878.
- Radwanski, A. 1964. Boring animals in Miocene littoral environments of southern Poland. *Bulletin de l'Académie Polonaise des Sciences, Série des Sciences Géologiques et Géographiques* 12:57–62, 6 pl.
- Rafinesque-Schmaltz, Constantine Sam. 1839. Descriptions des genres fossiles *Ditaxopus*, *Trianisitis*, *Trioxites*, *Menepites*, et *Trianistes*. *Bulletin de la Société Géologique, Paris* 10:378–381.
- Ramond de Carbonnière, L. F. É. 1801. Nouveau genre de Polyptères fossiles, *Ocellaria*. *Scientifique Société Philomèle, Paris, Bulletin* 2:177.
- Randall, J. E., & W. D. Hartman. 1968. Sponge-feeding fishes of the West Indies. *Marine Biology* 1:216–225.
- Rasmont, R. 1959. L'ultrastructure des choanocytes d'éponges. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie (series 12)* 1(2):253–263, 2 pl.
- Rauff, Hermann. 1891a. Vorläufige Mitteilung über das Skelet der Anomocladinen, sowie über eine eigenthümliche Gruppe fossiler Kalkschwämme (Polysteganinae), die nach dem Sycones-Typus gebaut sind. *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie* 1:278–284.
- . 1891b. Über *Palaeospongia prisca* Bornem., *Eophyton* z. Th., *Chondrites antiquus*, *Haliserites* z. Th. und ähnliche Gebilde. *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie* 2:92–98.
- . 1891c. Über den Bau des Stützskeletes bei den Anomocladinen und Tetracladinen. *Sitzungsberichte Niederrheinische Gesellschaft* 48:33–37.
- . 1891d. Über eine eigenthümliche Gruppe fossiler Kalkschwämme (Polysteganinae). *Sitzungsberichte Niederrheinische Gesellschaft* 48:45–50.
- . 1892. Untersuchungen über die Organisation und systematische Stellung der Receptaculitiden. *Abhandlungen der Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Physikalische Klasse* 17:645–722, 12 fig., 7 pl.
- . 1893. *Palaeospongiologie*, Erster oder allgemeiner Theil, und Zweiter Theil, erste Hälfte. *Palaeontographica* 40:1–232, fig. 1–48.
- . 1894. *Palaeospongiologie*, Erster oder allgemeiner Theil, und Zweiter Theil, erste Hälfte. *Palaeontographica* 41:233–346, fig. 49–75, pl. 1–17.
- . 1895. *Palaeospongiologie*. Zweiter Theil. Fortsetzung, Spongien des Silurs. *Palaeontographica* 43:223–272, fig. 76–124, pl. 20–26.
- . 1913. *Barroisia* und die Pharetronenfrage. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 13:74–144, 2 fig., 2 pl.
- . 1933. Spongienreste aus dem (oberteronen) Grünsand vom Kassenberg in Mülheim-Broich an der Ruhr. *Preussischen Geologischen Landesanstalt, Abhandlungen (new series)* 158:75 p., 5 pl.
- . 1938. Über einige Kalkschwämme aus der Trias der peruanischen Kordillere, nebst einem Anhang Über *Stellispongia* und ihre Arten. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 20:177–214, 10 fig., pl. 18–21.
- Ravn, J. P. J. 1899. Et par danske Kridtspongen. *Meddelanden fra Dansk Geologisk Forening* 1(5):24–32.
- Raymond, P. E. 1931. Notes on invertebrate fossils, with descriptions of new species. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College* 55:165–213, 6 pl.
- Raymond, P. E., & V. J. Okulitch. 1940. Some Chazyan sponges. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College* 86:197–214, 4 fig., 7 pl.
- Regnard, C.-H. 1926 [1925]. Notice sur les spongiaires Cénomaniens de Coulonges-les-Sablons (Orne). *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France* 25:469–488, pl. 18–21.
- Reid, R. E. H. 1957a. On Hexactinellida, “Hyalospongia,” and the classification of siliceous sponges. *Journal of Paleontology* 31:282–286.
- . 1957b. Notes on hexactinellid sponges—II. *Dactyocalyx* Stutchbury and the Family Dactyocalycidae Gray. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 12)* 10:821–826.
- . 1958a. A monograph of the Upper Cretaceous Hexactinellida of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, part I. *Palaeontographical Society Monograph*. London. p. i–xlvii.
- . 1958b. Remarks on the Upper Cretaceous Hexactinellida of County Antrim. *The Irish Naturalists Journal* 12(9,10):236–268.
- . 1959. A monograph of the Upper Cretaceous Hexactinellida of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, part II. *Palaeontographical Society Monograph*. London. London. p. xlviii–xlviii, 1–26, pl. 1–4.

- . 1961. A monograph of the Upper Cretaceous Hexactinellida of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, part III. Palaeontographical Society Monograph. London. p. 27–48, pl. 5–11.
- . 1962. Notes on hexactinellid sponges—IV. Nine Cretaceous Lychniscosa. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 13) 5:33–45.
- . 1963a. Notes on a classification of the Hexactinosa. *Journal of Paleontology* 37:218–231.
- . 1963b. Hexactinellida or Hyalospongia. *Journal of Paleontology* 37:232–243.
- . 1963c. *Spiractinella* Hinde is a demosponge. *Irish Naturalists Journal* 14:129–131.
- . 1963d. A classification of the Demospongia. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte* 4:196–207, 2 fig.
- . 1963e. Preliminary notice of a classification of the Demospongia. *The Irish Naturalists Journal* 14:90–94.
- . 1964. Upper Cretaceous Hexactinellida of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, part IV. Palaeontographical Society (London), Monograph. Palaeontographical Society. London. p. xlix–cliv, fig. 25–61.
- . 1968a. Microscleres in demosponge classification. University of Kansas Paleontology Contributions Paper 35:11–37, fig. 1–10.
- . 1968b. *Hyalostelia smithii* (Young & Young) and the sponge genus *Hyalostelia* Zittel (Class Hexactinellida). *Journal of Paleontology* 42:1,243–1,248, pl. 162.
- . 1968c. The Carboniferous sponge "*Doryderma*" *dalryense* Hinde and the origin of heloclones and megalones. *Journal of Paleontology* 42:1,249–1,254.
- . 1968d. *Tremacystia*, *Barroisia*, and the status of Sphinctozoida (Thalamida) as Porifera. *The University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions* 34:1–10.
- . 1969. Notes on hexactinellid sponges: 5, *Verrucocoelia* gen. nov., with a discussion of the genera *Verrucolia* Étallon and *Periphragella* Marshall. *Journal of Natural History* 3:485–492.
- . 1970. Tetraxons and demosponge phylogeny. *Zoological Society of London Symposium* 25:63–69.
- Reid, R. P., & R. N. Ginsburg. 1986. The role of framework in Upper Triassic patch reefs in the Yukon (Canada). *Palaios* 1:590–600, 10 fig.
- Reif, W.-E. 1968. Schwammreste aus dem oberen Ordovizium von Estland und Schweden. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte* 12:733–744, 3 fig.
- Reimann, I. G. 1935. *Pseudohydnoceras*, a new Hamilton dictyosponge. *Bulletin of the Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences* 17(1):13–17, 2 pl.
- . 1945a. New Middle Devonian octactinellids. *Paleontological Contributions, Bulletin of the Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences* 19(2):16–21, pl. 2–4.
- . 1945b. New Hamilton lyssacine sponges. *Paleontological Contributions, Bulletin of the Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences* 19(2):43–49, pl. 8–9.
- Reiswig, H. M. 1971. The axial symmetry of sponge spicules and its phylogenetic significance. *Cahiers de Biologie Marine* 12:505–514, 1 fig., 1 table.
- . 1973. Population dynamics of three Jamaican Demospongiae. *Bulletin of Marine Science* 23:191–226.
- . 1974. Water transport, respiration and energetics of three tropical marine sponges. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 14(3):231–249, 6 fig., 4 tables.
- . 1975. Bacteria as food for temperate-water marine sponges. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 53(5):582–589, 5 fig.
- . 2002. Order Hexactinosida Schrammen, 1903. In J. N. A. Hooper & R. W. M. van Soest, eds., *Systema Porifera: A Guide to the Classification of Sponges*. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Press. New York. p. 1281–1360.
- Reitner, Joachim. 1987a. A new calcitic sphinctozoan sponge belonging to the Demospongiae from the Cassian Formation (Lower Carnian; Dolomites, northern Italy) and its phylogenetic relationship. *Géobios* 20(5):571–589, 1 fig., 3 pl.
- . 1987b. Phylogenie und konvergenzen bei Rezenten und fossilen Calcarea (Porifera) mit einem kalkigen Basalskelett ("Inozoa," Pharetronida). *Berliner geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen (Reihe A, Beiträge zur Paläontologie)* 86:87–125, 8 fig., 8 pl.
- . 1987c. *Euzkadiella erenoensis* n. gen. n. sp. ein Stromatopore mit spikulärem skelett aus dem Oberapt von Ereno (Prov. Guipuzcoa, Nordspanien) und die systematische stellung der Stromatoporen. *Paläontologische Zeitschrift* 61:203–222, 11 fig.
- . 1991. Phylogenetic aspects and new descriptions of spicule-bearing hadromerid sponges with a secondary calcareous skeleton (Tetractinomorpha, Demospongiae). In J. Reitner & H. Keupp, eds., *Fossil and Recent Sponges*. Springer-Verlag. Berlin. p. 179–211.
- . 1992. "Coralline Spongen:" Der Versuch einer phylogenetisch-taxonomischen Analyse ["Coralline Sponges:" An attempt of a phylogenetic-taxonomic analysis]. *Berliner Geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen (Reihe E)* 1:1–352, 90 fig., 62 pl.
- Reitner, Joachim, & Theo Engeser. 1985. Revision der Demosponger mit einem Thalamiden, aragonitischen Basalskelett und trabekulärer Internstruktur ("Sphinctozoa" pars). *Berliner Geowissenschaftliche, Abhandlungen (Reihe A)* 60:151–193, 10 fig., 6 pl.
- Reitner, J., & H. Keupp. 1991. The fossil record of the haplosclerid excavating sponge *Aka* de Laubenfels. In J. Reitner & H. Keupp, eds., *Fossil and Recent Sponges*. Springer-Verlag. Berlin. p. 102–120, 17 fig.
- Reitner, Joachim, & Felix Schlagintweit. 1990. *Calcisuberites stromatoporoides* n. gen. n. sp., ein neue Taxon der Hadromerida (Demospongiae, Porifera) mit einem kalkigen Basalskelett aus der tethyalen Unterkreide. *Berliner Geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen (Reihe A, Geologie und Paläontologie)* 124:247–257, 2 fig., 2 pl.
- Rendel, J. M. 1965. The effect of genetic change at different levels. In J. A. Moore, ed., *Ideas in modern*

- biology. XVI International Congress of Zoology, Proceedings 6:285–295.
- Reuss, A. Em. 1840. Geognostische Skizzen aus Böhmen, Bd. 1, Die umgebungen von Toplitz und Belin, Ein Beitrag zur Physiographie des böhmischen Mittelgebirges. G. W. Medau & Company. Prague, Leitmeritz, & Toplitz. 298 p., 9 pl.
- . 1844. Geognostische Skizzen aus Böhmen. Bd. 2, Die Kreidegebilde des westlichen Böhmens, ein monographischer Versuch., Nebst Bemerkungen über die Braunkohlenlager jenseits der Elbe un eine Uebersicht der fossilen Fischreste Böhmens. G. W. Medau & Company. Prague, Leitmeritz, & Toplitz. 304 p., 3 pl.
- . 1845–1846. Die versteineringen der Böhmischn Kreideformation, 2 Abtheilungen. E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung. Stuttgart. 148 p., 51 pl.
- . 1867. Die Bryozoen, Anthozoen und Spongarien des braunen Jura von Balin bei Krakau. K. K. Hof- und Staatsbruckerei. p. 117–214, 11 pl.
- Reyment, R. A. 1971. Multivariate normality in morphometric analyses. *Journal of the International Association for Mathematical Geology* 3(4):357–368.
- Rezvoi, P. D., I. T. Zhuravleva, & V. M. Koltun. 1962. Phylum Porifera. In B. S. Sokolov, ed., *Osnovy Paleontologii* [Fundamentals of Paleontology], vol. 1, number 2, Porifera, Archaeocyatha, Coelenterata, Vermes. Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR. Moscow. p. 17–74, fig. 1–107.
- Translation published in 1972, Israel Program for Scientific Translations Ltd., Jerusalem, p. 5–97.
- Rhebergen, F., R. Eggink, T. Koops, & B. Rhebergen. 2001. *Staringia* 9, Ordovicische zwerfsteensponzen. Tweemaandelijks tijdschrift van de Nederlandse Geologisch Vereniging, Jaargang 55 (2001), nummer 1. Grondboor & Hamer. 143 p., 68 fig., 43 pl.
- Rhebergen, F., & Ulrich von Hacht. 2000. *Schimospongia syltensis* gen. n. sp. n. (Porifera) ein neuer Geschiebeschwamm aus plio/pleistozänen Kaolinsanden von Sylt (Nordwest-Deutschland). *Archiv für Geschiebekunde* 2(1):797–804, 1 fig., 3 pl.
- Rhebergen, F., & T. M. G. van Kempen. 2002. An unusual Silurian erratic astylospongioid (Porifera) from Gotland, Sweden. *GFF (Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar)* 124:185–192, 13 fig.
- Richardson, L., & A. G. Thacker. 1920. On the stratigraphical and geographical distribution of the sponges of Inferior Oolite of the West of England. *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association, London* 31:161–186, pl. 12–13.
- Richter, Gotthard, & Michael Wuttke. 1999. *Lutiospongilla heili* n. gen. n. sp. und die eozäne Spongillidenfauna von Messel. *Courier Forschungs-institut Senckenberg* 216:183–195, 3 pl.
- Ridley, S. O. 1881. XI. Spongida. Horny and siliceous sponges of Magellan Straits, S.W. Chili, and Atlantic off SW Brazil. In A. Gunther, ed., *Account of the zoological collections made during the survey of H.M.S. 'Alert' in the Straits of Magellan and on the coast of Patagonia*. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1881:107–137, 140–141, pl. 10–11.
- Ridley, S. O., & Arthur Dendy. 1886. Preliminary report on the Monaxonida collected by H.M.S. 'Challenger.' *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 5)* 18:325–351, 470–493.
- . 1887. Report on the Monaxonida collected by H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1873–1876. *Reports of the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger, Report 20(59):lxviii + 275 p.*, 51 pl.
- Riedel, R., & B. Senowbari-Daryan. 1991. Pharetronids in Triassic reefs. In J. Reitner & H. Keupp, eds., *Fossil and Recent Sponges*. Springer-Verlag, Berlin & Heidelberg. p. 465–476, 4 fig.
- Rietschel, Siegfried. 1968a. Die Octactinellida und ihnen verwandte paläozoische Kalkschwämme (Porifera, Calcarea). *Paläontologische Zeitschrift* 42(1/2):13–32, 4 fig., 1 pl.
- . 1968b. *Devonoscyphia* n. g. und "*Scyphia constricta* Sandberger," Kieselschwämme (Eutaxi-cladina) aus dem Mitteldevon der Lahnmulde (Rhein. Schiefergebirge). *Jahrbücher des Nassauischen Vereins für Naturkunde* 99:98–106, 2 fig., 2 pl.
- . 1970. Beiträge zur Sedimentation und Fossilführung des Hunsrückschiefers. 28. *Rectifungus rudens* n. g., n. sp., ein dictyospongiöider Kieselschwamm aus dem Hunsrückschiefer. *Notizblatt des Hessischen Landesamtes für Bodenforschung zu Wiesbaden* 98:30–35, 2 fig., 1 pl. 4.
- Rigby, J. K. 1966a. *Protospongia hicksi* Hinde from the Middle Cambrian of western Utah. *Journal of Paleontology* 40:549–554, 7 fig., pl. 66.
- . 1966b. Microstructure and classification of an Ordovician sponge, *Dystactospongia madisonensis* Foerste, from Indiana. *Journal of Paleontology* 40:1,127–1,130, pl. 146.
- . 1967a. A new polyactinal sponge from the Antelope Valley Formation (Ordovician) in the Toquima Range, Nevada. *Journal of Paleontology* 41:511–515, 4 fig.
- . 1967b. Two new Early Paleozoic sponges and the sponge-like organism *Gaspespongia basalis* Parks, from the Gaspé Peninsula, Quebec. *Journal of Paleontology* 41:766–775, 5 fig., pl. 101–102.
- . 1969. A new Middle Cambrian hexactinellid sponge from western Utah. *Journal of Paleontology* 43:125–128, 2 fig., 1 pl.
- . 1970a. Two new upper Devonian hexactinellid sponges from Alberta. *Journal of Paleontology* 44:7–16, 2 fig., pl. 3–4.
- . 1970b. *Ellesmerspongia feildeni*, a new Permian sponge from the Canadian Arctic. *Journal of Paleontology* 44:1,143–1,145, 2 fig.
- . 1971. Sponges of the Ordovician Cat Head Member, Lake Winnipeg, Manitoba. In D. C. McGregor, F. H. Cramer, Rousseau H. Flower, & J. K. Rigby, *Contributions to Canadian Paleontology, Fossils of the Ordovician Red River Formation (Cat Head Member), Manitoba*. *Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin* 202:35–78, 6 pl.

- . 1974. *Vaurealispongia* and *Twenbofelella*, two new brachiospongid hexactinellid sponges from the Ordovician and Silurian of Anticosti Island, Quebec. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 11:1,343–1,349, 3 fig.
- . 1975. Some unusual hexactinellid sponge spicules from the Cambrian Wilberns Formation of Texas. *Journal of Paleontology* 49:412–415, 2 fig.
- . 1976a. A new Devonian heteractinid sponge from southwestern Ellesmere Island, Arctic Canada. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 13:120–125, 8 fig.
- . 1976b. Some observations on occurrence of Cambrian Porifera in western North America and their evolution. *Brigham Young University Geology Studies* 23(2):51–90, 6 fig.
- . 1977a. Two new Middle Ordovician sponges from Foxe Plain, southeastern District of Franklin. *Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin* 269:121–129, 2 pl.
- . 1977b. *Constellatospongia*, a new heteractinid astraeosponge from the Upper Ordovician Churchill River group, Manitoba. *In* *Geology of Ordovician rocks, Melville Peninsula and region, southeastern District of Franklin*. Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin 269:131–137, 2 fig., 1 pl.
- . 1977c. A new Middle Ordovician sponge from western Newfoundland. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 14:2,662–2,668, 8 fig.
- . 1977d. A new chiasmoclonellid sponge fauna from the Devonian of Michigan. *Journal of Paleontology* 51:1,215–1,219, 3 fig.
- . 1978. Two wewokellid calcareous sponges in North America. *Journal of Paleontology* 52:705–716, 3 fig., 1 pl.
- . 1979. The genus *Ensiferites*, a Devonian astraeosponge of North America. *Journal of Paleontology* 53:475–493, 2 fig., 3 pl.
- . 1980. *Ichmospongia perplexa*, a new sponge from the Mississippian Chainman Shale near Eureka, Nevada. *Journal of Paleontology* 54:1,278–1,281, 3 fig.
- . 1981. The sponge fauna of the Eocene Castle Hayne Limestone from east-central North Carolina. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 16:123–144, 4 fig., 3 pl.
- . 1983a. Sponges of the Middle Cambrian Marjum Limestone from the House Range and Drum Mountains of western Millard County, Utah. *Journal of Paleontology* 57:240–270, 11 fig.
- . 1983b. Heteractinida. *In* T. W. Broadhead, ed., *Sponges and Spongiomorphs: Notes for a Short Course*. University of Tennessee Department of Geological Sciences, Studies in Geology 7:70–89, 12 fig.
- . 1984. Permian sponges from western Venezuela. *Journal of Paleontology* 58:1,436–1,462, 4 fig.
- . 1986a. Sponges of the Burgess Shale (Middle Cambrian) British Columbia. *Palaeontographica Canadiana* 2:105 p., 27 fig., 20 pl.
- . 1986b. Late Devonian sponges of Western Australia. *Geological Survey of Western Australia, Report* 18:vii + 59 p., 14 fig., 7 pl.
- . 1986c. The sponge fauna from the Mississippian Heath Formation of central Montana. *In* J. T. Dutro, Jr. & H. W. Pfefferkorn, eds., *Neuvième Congrès International de Stratigraphie et de Géologie du Carbonifère*. *Compte Rendu*, vol. 5, Paleontology, Paleogeology, Paleogeography. Southern Illinois University Press. Carbondale & Edwardsville. p. 443–456, 5 fig., 2 pl.
- . 1987a. Early Cambrian sponges from Vermont and Pennsylvania, the only ones described from North America. *Journal of Paleontology* 61:451–461, 4 fig.
- . 1987b. Phylum Porifera. *In* R. S. Boardman, A. H. Cheetham, & A. J. Rowell, eds., *Fossil Invertebrates*. Blackwell Scientific Publications. Palo Alto, California. p. 116–139, 21 fig.
- . 1991a. Evolution of Paleozoic heteractinid calcareous sponges and demosponges—patterns and records. *In* Joachim Reitner & Helmut Keupp, eds., *Fossil and Recent Sponges*. Springer-Verlag. Berlin & Heidelberg. p. 83–101, 15 fig.
- . 1991b. The new Devonian (Givetian) heteractinid sponge *Gondekia* from Ontario, Canada, and evolution of the astraeospongiids and eiffeliids. *Journal of Paleontology* 65:38–44, 4 fig.
- . 1994. Well-preserved specimens of the sponges *Gondekia* (Heteractinida) and *Pseudohydroceras* (Hexactinellida), Middle Devonian of New York State. *Journal of Paleontology* 68:727–734, 4 fig.
- Rigby, J. K., & W. I. Ausich. 1981. Lower Mississippian sponges from the Edwardsville Formation, southern Indiana. *Journal of Paleontology* 55:370–382, 2 fig., 1 pl.
- Rigby, J. K., & T. N. Bayer. 1971. Sponges of the Ordovician Maquoketa Formation in Minnesota and Iowa. *Journal of Paleontology* 45:608–627, 9 fig., pl. 69–70.
- Rigby, J. K., & R. B. Blodgett. 1983. Early Middle Devonian sponges from the McGrath Quadrangle of west-central Alaska. *Journal of Paleontology* 57:773–786, 4 fig.
- Rigby, J. K., & D. W. Boyd. 2004. Sponges from the Park City Formation (Permian) of Wyoming. *Journal of Paleontology* 78:71–76, 3 fig.
- Rigby, J. K., C. K. Chamberlain, & B. A. Black. 1970. Mississippian and Pennsylvanian sponges from the Ouachita Mountains of Oklahoma. *Journal of Paleontology* 44:816–832, 12 fig., 3 pl.
- Rigby, J. K., & B. D. E. Chatterton. 1989. Middle Silurian Ludlovian and Wenlockian sponges from Baillie-Hamilton and Cornwallis Islands, Arctic Canada. *Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin* 391:69 p., 8 fig., 10 pl.
- . 1999. Silurian (Wenlock) demosponges from the Avalanche Lake area of the Mackenzie Mountains, southwestern District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories, Canada. *Palaeontographica Canadiana* 16:43 p., 2 fig., 10 pl.
- Rigby, J. K., & C. R. Clement. 1995. Demosponges and hexactinellid sponges from the Lower Devonian Ross Formation of west-central Tennessee. *Journal of Paleontology* 69:211–232, 12 fig.

- Rigby, J. K., & D. H. Collins. 2004. Sponges of the Middle Cambrian Burgess and Stephen Shale Formations, British Columbia. Royal Ontario Museum Contributions in Science 1:164 p.
- Rigby, J. K., & A. Desrochers. 1995. Lower and Middle Ordovician demosponges of the Mingan Islands, Gulf of St. Lawrence, Quebec. Paleontological Society Memoir 41 (Journal of Paleontology supplement) 60(4):35 p., 14 pl., 5 fig.
- Rigby, J. K., & O. A. Dixon. 1979. Sponge fauna of the Upper Silurian Read Bay Formation, Somerset Island, District of Franklin, Arctic Canada. Journal of Paleontology 53:587–627, 14 fig., 3 pl.
- Rigby, J. K., Patrick Embree, & Michael Murphy. 1996. An unusual Upper Cretaceous (Santonian) hexactinellid sponge from the Great Valley Sequence, western Sacramento Valley, northern California. Journal of Paleontology 70:713–717, 3 fig.
- Rigby, J. K., Fan Jiasong, & Zhang Wei. 1989a. Sphinctozoan sponges from the Permian reefs in South China. Journal of Paleontology 63:404–439, 20 fig.
- . 1989b. Inozoan calcareous Porifera from the Permian reefs in South China. Journal of Paleontology 63:778–800, 13 fig.
- Rigby, J. K., Fan Jiasong, Zhang Wei, Wang Shenghai, & Zhang Xiaolin. 1994. Sphinctozoan and inozoan sponges from the Permian reefs of South China. Brigham Young University Geology Studies 40:43–109, 15 pl.
- Rigby, J. K., & J. K. Gilland. 1977. A new fossil sponge from the Ordovician Garden City Limestone of southeastern Idaho. Great Basin Naturalist 37:475–480.
- Rigby, J. K., & Q. H. Goodbody. 1986. *Malluviospongia*, a new Devonian heteractinid sponge from the Bird Fiord Formation of southwestern Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences 23:344–349, 2 fig.
- Rigby, J. K., & T. C. Gosney. 1983. First reported Triassic lyssakid sponges from North America. Journal of Paleontology 57:787–796, 5 fig.
- Rigby, J. K., & R. C. Gutschick. 1976. Two new Lower Paleozoic hexactinellid sponges from Utah and Oklahoma. Journal of Paleontology 50:78–85, 1 pl.
- Rigby, J. K., & D. R. Harris. 1979. A new Silurian sponge fauna from northern British Columbia, Canada. Journal of Paleontology 53:968–980, 3 fig., 2 pl.
- Rigby, J. K., R. D. Horrocks, & J. M. Cys. 1982. A new hexactinellid brachiosponge from the Upper Permian of west Texas. Journal of Paleontology 56:315–323, 2 fig., 1 pl.
- Rigby, J. K., & Hou Xian-Guang. 1995. Lower Cambrian demosponges and hexactinellid sponges from Yunnan, China. Journal of Paleontology 69:1,009–1,019, 5 fig.
- Rigby, J. K., R. Keyes Jr., & A. Horowitz. 1979. Two new Mississippian sponges from northeastern Alabama. Journal of Paleontology 53:709–719, 4 fig., 1 pl.
- Rigby, J. K., J. E. King, & L. F. Gunther. 1981. The new Lower Ordovician protosponge, *Asthenospongia*, from the Phi Kappa Formation in central Idaho. Journal of Paleontology 55:842–847, 1 fig., 1 pl.
- Rigby, J. K., & E. I. Leith. 1989. *Tiddalickia manitobensis*, a new dictyosponge, and an unusual specimen of the lithistid sponge, *Aulocopella winnipegensis* Rauff, from the Ordovician of Manitoba. Journal of Paleontology 63:550–553, fig. 1–2.
- Rigby, J. K., & A. C. Lenz. 1978. A new Silurian astylospongid sponge from Baillie-Hamilton Island, Canadian Arctic Archipelago. Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences 15:157–162, 5 fig.
- Rigby, J. K., G. Lindner, & C. H. Stevens. 2004. A new occurrence of the “hydrozoan” *Radiotrabcuculopora reticulata* Fan, Rigby, & Zhang, 1991, in the Permian of California. Journal of Paleontology 78(2):410–413, 2 fig.
- Rigby, J. K., & B. J. Maher. 1995. Age of hexactinellid beds of the Roberts Mountains Formation, Snake Mountains, Nevada, and additions to the Silurian sponge fauna. Journal of Paleontology 69:1,020–1,029, 4 fig.
- Rigby, J. K., & W. L. Manger. 1994. Morrowan lithistid demosponges and hexactinellids from the Ozark Mountains of northwestern Arkansas. Journal of Paleontology 68(4):734–746, 7 fig.
- Rigby, J. K., & R. H. Mapes. 2000. Some Pennsylvanian and Permian sponges from southwestern Oklahoma and north-central Texas. Brigham Young University Geology Studies 45:25–67, 6 fig., 6 pl.
- Rigby, J. K., & Dorte Mehl. 1994. Middle Devonian sponges from the northern Simpson Park Range, Nevada. Brigham Young University Geology Studies 40:111–153, 18 fig.
- Rigby, J. K., & R. W. Moyle. 1959. Some Mississippian and Pennsylvanian sponges from Utah. Journal of Paleontology 33:399–403, 1 fig., 1 pl.
- Rigby, J. K., & M. A. Murphy. 1983. *Gabelia*, a new late Devonian lyssakid protosponge from the Roberts Mountains, Nevada. Journal of Paleontology 57:797–803, 5 fig.
- Rigby, J. K., & M. H. Nitecki. 1975. An unusually well preserved heteractinid sponge from the Pennsylvanian of Illinois and a possible classification and evolutionary scheme for the Heteractinida. Journal of Paleontology 49:329–339, 3 fig., 1 pl.
- Rigby, J. K., M. H. Nitecki, C. M. Soja, & R. B. Blodgett. 1994. Silurian aphrosalpingid sphinctozoans from Alaska and Russia. Acta Palaeontologica Polonica 39:341–391, 14 fig.
- Rigby, J. K., A. Pisera, T. T. Wrzolek, & G. Racki. 2001. Upper Devonian sponges from the Holy Cross Mountains, Central Poland. Palaeontology 44(3):447–488, 4 fig., 9 pl.
- Rigby, J. K., & T. L. Pollard Bryant. 1979. Fossil sponges from the Mississippian Fort Payne Chert in northeastern Alabama. Journal of Paleontology 53:1,005–1,012, 1 fig., 1 pl.

- Rigby, J. K., & A. W. Potter. 1986. Ordovician sphinctozoan sponges from the eastern Klamath Mountains, northern California. *Journal of Paleontology* (Memoir 20) 60:1–47, 11 fig.
- Rigby, J. K., A. W. Potter, & R. B. Blodgett. 1988. Ordovician sphinctozoan sponges of Alaska and Yukon Territory. *Journal of Paleontology* 62:731–746, 5 fig.
- Rigby, J. K., G. Racki, & T. Wrzolek. 1982. Occurrence of dictyid hexactinellid sponges in the Upper Devonian of the Holy Cross Mountains (Poland). *Acta Geologica Polonica* 31:163–168, 4 pl.
- Rigby, J. K., D. Schumacher, & S. J. Meader. 1979. The genus *Ensisferites*, a Devonian astraeosponge of North America. *Journal of Paleontology* 53:475–493, 2 fig., 3 pl.
- Rigby, J. K., & Baba Senowbari-Daryan. 1995. Permian sponge biogeography and biostratigraphy. In P. A. Scholle, T. M. Peryt, & D. S. Ulmer-Scholle, *The Permian of Northern Pangea*, vol. 1, Paleogeography, Paleoclimates and Stratigraphy. Springer-Verlag, Berlin. p. 153–166, 6 fig.
- . 1996a. Upper Permian inozoid, demospongid, and hexactinellid sponges from Djebel Tebaga, Tunisia. *The University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions* (new series) 7:130 p., 81 pl.
- . 1996b. *Gigantospongia*, new genus, the largest known Permian sponge, Capitan Limestone, Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico. *Journal of Paleontology* 70:347–355, 5 fig.
- Rigby, J. K., Baba Senowbari-Daryan, & Liu Huaibao. 1998. Sponges of the Permian Upper Capitan Limestone, Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico and Texas. *Brigham Young University Geology Studies* 43:19–117, 19 fig., 13 pl.
- Rigby, J. K., & R. J. Stuart. 1988. Fossil sponges from the Silurian-Devonian Roberts Mountains Formation in northeastern Nevada. In D. L. Wolberg, ed., *Contributions to Paleozoic Paleontology and stratigraphy, in honor of Rousseau H. Flower*. New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Memoir 44:129–137, 3 fig.
- Rigby, J. K., & F. M. Terrell. 1973. Permian sponges from western Ellesmere Island, Arctic Canada. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 10:1,431–1,443, 17 fig.
- Rigby, J. K., & A. T. Washburn. 1972. A new hexactinellid sponge from the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian Diamond Peak Formation in eastern Nevada. *Journal of Paleontology* 46:266–270, 3 fig., 1 pl.
- Rigby, J. K., & B. D. Webby. 1988. Late Ordovician sponges from the Malongulli Formation of central New South Wales, Australia. *Palaeontographica Americana* 56:1–147, 24 fig., pl. 1–44.
- Rigby, J. K., Wu Xichung, & Fan Jaisong. 1998. Triassic hexactinellid sponges from patch reefs in north-central Sichuan, People's Republic of China. *Brigham Young University Geology Studies* 43:119–165, 11 pl.
- Ringueberg, E. N. S. 1884. New fossils from the four groups of the Niagara period of western New York. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 1884:144–150, 3 pl.
- Robinson, P. D., & S. K. Haslett. 1995. A radiolarian dated sponge microclere assemblage from the Miocene Dos Bocas Formation of Ecuador. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences* 8(2):195–200, 2 fig., 1 pl.
- Rodionova, N. M. 1962. *Bottonaocyathus*. In I. T. Zhuravleva, N. M. Zadorozhnaya, D. V. Osadchaya, N. V. Pokrovskaya, N. M. Rodionova, & V. D. Fonin, *Fauna nizhnego kembriya Tuvy* (opornyy razres r. Shivelig-Khem) [Fauna of the Lower Cambrian of Tuva (key section, River Shivelig-Khem)]. Nauka. Moscow. p. 87–98.
- Roemer, C. F. 1848. Über eine neue Art der Gattung *Blumenbachium* (Koenig) und mehr unzweifelhafte Spongien in oberilurischen Kalkschichten der Grafschaft Decatur im State Tennessee in Nord-America. *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie, und Paläontologie* 1848:680–686, pl. 9.
- . 1852. *Lethaea geognostica*, oder Beschreibung und Abbildung der für die Gebirgs-Formationen bezeichnendsten Versteinerungen, 3rd ed., theil II. E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagshandlung. Stuttgart.
- . 1854. *Palaeo-Lethaea: Kohlen Periode* (Silur-Devon-, Kohlen- und Zechstein Formation), vol. 1, no. 2. In H. G. Brönn & F. Roemer, eds., *Lethaea Geognostica*. E. Schweizerbart. Stuttgart. 788 p.
- . 1860. *Silurische Fauna des westlichen Tennessee*. Eine paläontologische Monographic. Edvard Trewendt Verlag. Breslau. 97 p.
- . 1861. Die fossile fauna der Silurischen Diluvial-Geschiebe von Sadewitz bei Oels in Niederschlesien. Breslau. p. 1–15, pl. 1–3; p. 55–56, pl. 7.
- . 1876–1880. *Lethaea geognostica* oder Beschreibung und Abbildung der für die Gebirgs-Formationen bezeichnendsten Versteinerungen. Part 1, *Lethaea palaeozoica*. E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagshandlung. Stuttgart. 668 p., 2 pl.; atlas, 62 pl.
- . 1883. Notiz über die Gattung *Dictyophyton*. *Zeitschrift der Deutsche Geologischen Gesellschaft* 35:704–708.
- . 1885. *Lethaea erratica* oder Aufzählung und Beschreibung der in der norddeutschen Ebene vorkommenden Diluvial-Geschiebe nordischer Sedimentär-Gesteine. *Palaeontologische Abhandlungen* herausgeber von Dames und Kayser, vol. 2, part 5. Georg Reimer. Berlin. 173 p.
- . 1887. *Trochospongia*, eine neue Gattung silurischer Spongien. *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Palaeontologie* 2:174–177, pl. 6.
- Roemer, F. A. 1839. Nachtrag zu Versteinerungen der Norddeutschen Oolithen Gebirges. Hannover.
- . 1840–1841. *Die Versteinerungen des norddeutschen Kreidegebirges*. Hahn'schen Hofbuchhandlung. Hannover. Lieferung 1, p. 1–48, pl. 1–8, 1840; Lieferung 2, p. i–iv, 49–145, pl. 8–16, 1841.

- . 1864. Die Spongitarien des norddeutschen Kreidegebirges. *Palaeontographica* 13(1–2):1–64, 19 pl.
- Rogers, W. S., M. Jackson, & K. McKinney. 1964. A new genus of sponge from the Middle Ordovician. *Journal of Paleontology* 38:135–137, 5 fig.
- Roll, Artur. 1934. Form, bau, und entstehung der Schwammstotzen im südeutschen Malm. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 16:197–246, 18 fig.
- Romanenko, Y. W. 1968. Kembrijskiye gubki utryada Heteractinellida Altya [Cambrian sponges of the order Heteractinellida in the Altay]. *Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal* 2:134–137, 3 fig.
Translated in *Paleontological Journal* 2:271.
- Rothpletz, A. 1900. Über einen neuen jurassischen Hornschwamm und die darin eingeschlossenen Diatomeen. *Zeitschrift Deutsche Geologische Gesellschaft* 52:154–160, 3 fig.
- Row, R. W. H. 1909. Reports on the marine biology of the Sudanese Red Sea. XIII. Report on the sponges collected by Mr. Cyril Crossland in 1904–5. Part 1, Calcare. *Journal of the Linnean Society, Zoology* 31:182–214, pl. 19–20.
- Ruedemann, Rudolf. 1921. Report on fossils from the so-called Trenton and Utica beds of Grand Isle, Vermont. *Vermont State Geologist Twelfth Report 1919–1920*:90–100, 1 pl.
- . 1925. The Utica and Lorraine Formations of New York: Part 2, Systematic paleontology; No. I, Plants, sponges, corals, graptolites, crinoids, worms, bryozoans, brachiopods. *New York State Museum Bulletin* 262:1–171, 75 fig., pl. 1–13.
- . 1934. Palaeozoic plankton of North America. *Geological Society of America, Memoir* 2:141 p., 6 fig., 26 pl.
- Russo, Franco. 1981. Nuove spugne calcaree triassiche di Campo (Cortina d'Ampezzo, Belluno). *Bollettino della Società Paleontologica Italiana* 20(1):3–17, 4 pl.
- Rützler, K. 1965a. Substratstabilität als ökologischer Faktor im marinen Benthos, dargestellt am Beispiel adriatischer Poriferen. *Internationale Revue der gesamten Hydrobiologie* 50:281–292.
- . 1965b. Systematik und Ökologie der Poriferen aus Litoral-Schattengebieten der Nordadria. *Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere* 55:1–82, 41 fig.
- . 1971. Bredin-Archold-Smithsonian Biological survey of Dominica; burrowing sponges, genus *Siphonodictyon* Bergquist, from the Caribbean. *Smithsonian Contribution, Zoology* 77:1–37, 11 fig., 9 pl.
- . 1973. Clionid sponges from the coast of Tunisia. *Bulletin de l'Institut National Scientifique et Technique d'Océanographie et de Pêche de Salammbô* 2(4):623–636, 7 fig.
- . 1974. The burrowing sponges of Bermuda. *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology* 165:1–32, 26 fig.
- Rützler, K., & G. Rieger. 1973. Sponge burrowing: Fine structure of *Cliona lampa* penetrating calcareous substrata. *Marine Biology* 21:144–162.
- Salomon, Dorte. 1990. Nomenklatur und taxonomischer status der fossilen Gattung *Cribrospongia* d'Orbigny, 1849 (= *Tremadictyon* Zittel, 1877) (Hexactinosa, Hexactinellida). *Berliner geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen (Reihe A)* 124:35–41, 1 fig., 1 pl.
- Salter, J. W. 1861. Descriptions and lists of fossils, Appendix. *In* *Geology of the neighbourhood of Edinburgh. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain, London, Sheet* 32:132–151, pl. 2.
- . 1864. On some new fossils from the Lingula-Flags of Wales. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London* 20:233–241, 3 fig., pl. 13.
- Saper, J., & W. E. White. 1958. Amino-acid composition of scleroprotein of the sponge *Hippospongia equina*. *Nature* 181(4,614):285–286.
- Sarà, Michele. 1970. Competition and cooperation in sponge populations. *In* W. G. Fry, ed., *Biology of the Porifera. Zoological Society of London Symposium* 25:273–284, 4 fig.
- Sarà, Michele, & E. Manara. 1991. Cortical structure and adaptation in the genus *Tethya* (Porifera, Demospongiae). *In* J. Reitner & H. Keupp, eds., *Fossil and Recent Sponges*. Springer-Verlag, Berlin & Heidelberg, p. 306–312, 1 fig.
- Sarà, Michele, & J. Vacelet. 1973. Écologie des demosponges. *In* P. Grassé, ed., *Traité de Zoologie*, vol. 3. Masson et Cie. Paris. p. 462–576.
- Sars, G. O. 1872. Spongiae. *In* Kongelige Norske Universitet, ed., *On some remarkable forms of animal life from the great depths off the Norwegian coast. I, Partly from posthumous manuscripts of the late Professor Michael Sars*. Brøgger & Christie. Christiania, Norway. p. 62–82.
- Schäfer, P., & B. Senowbari-Daryan. 1981. Facies development and paleontologic zonation of four Upper Triassic patch-reefs, Northern Calcareous Alps near Salzburg, Austria. *In* D. F. Toomey, ed., *SEPM Special Publication* 30:241–259, 10 fig.
- Schiller, Wolfgang. 2000. Feinstratigraphische Untersuchungen der Kernbohrung Enspel 1991 (2) unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der kiesel Microfossilien. *Mainzer Naturwissenschaftliches Archiv* 38:39–91, 84 fig.
- von Schlotheim, E. F. 1820. Die Petrefactenkunde auf ihrem jetzigen Standpunkte durch die beschreibung seiner Sammlung versteinerner und fossiler Überreste des Thier- und Pflanzenreichs der vorwelt erläutert. Becher'schen Buchhandlung. Gotha. 437 p.
- Schlüter, C. A. 1868. Über die jüngsten Schichten der unteren Senon-Bildung en und deren Verbreitung. *Sitzungsberichte der Niederreineischen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde zu Bonn* 1868:92–93.
- . 1870. Über die Spongitarien-Bänke der unteren Mucronaten- und oberen Quadraten-Schichten, und über *Lepidospongia rugosa* insbesondere. *Sitzungsberichte der Niederrheinischen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde zu Bonn* 8:139–141.

- . 1872. Über die Spongitarren-Bänke der oberen Quadraten und unteren Mukronaten Schichten des Münsterlandes. Festschrift für 20 Hauptvers der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft zu Bonn. 38 p., 1 pl.
- . 1884. Über *Astylospongia Gothlandica* sp. n. Verhandlungen des Naturhistorischen Vereines der preussischen Rheinlande und Westfalens Jahrgang 41(5) 1:79–80.
- . 1885. Über eine Spongie des reinischen Devon, *Octacium rhenanum* n. g., et. sp. Sitzungberichte der Niederrheinische Gessellschaft, Naturalhistorische und Heilkunde, Verhandlungen, Bonn 42:151–152.
- Schmidt, Oscar. 1862. Die Spongien des adriatischen Meeres. Wilhelm Engelmann. Leipzig. 88 p., 7 pl.
- . 1864. Supplement der Spongien des adriatischen Meeres. Enthaltend die Histologie und systematische Ergänzungen. Wilhelm Engelmann. Leipzig. iv + 48 p., pl. 1–4.
- . 1868. Die Spongien der Küste von Algier. Mit Nachträgen zu den Spongien des Adriatischen Meeres (Drittes Supplement). Wilhelm Engelmann. Leipzig. vi + 44 p., 5 pl.
- . 1870. Grundzuge einer Spongien-Fauna des atlantischen Gebietes. Jena. Leipzig. iv + 88 p., 6 pl.
- . 1879. Die Spongien des Meerbusen von Mexico und des Caraibischen Meeres, part 1. Verlag von Gustav Fischer. Jena. 32 p., 4 pl.
- . 1880. Die Spongien des Meerbusen von Mexico (und des Caraibischen Meeres), part 2. Verlag von Gustav Fischer. Jena. p. 33–90, pl. 5–10.
- . 1890. Die pliocänen und glacialen Bildungen am Nordabhang des Monte San Salvatore, vol. 2, no. 1. Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae. Mittheilung der Schweizerische Geologisches Gesellschaft. Lausanne. p. 56.
- Schrammen, Anton. 1899. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der oberseononen Tetractinelliden. Mitteilungen aus dem Roemer Museum, Hildesheim 10:9 p., 3 pl.
- . 1901. Neue Kieselschwämme aus der oberen Kreide der Umgebung von Hannover und von Hildesheim. Mitteilungen aus dem Roemer Museum, Hildesheim 14:26 p., 5 pl.
- . 1902. Neue Hexactinelliden aus der oberen Kreide. Mitteilungen aus dem Roemer Museum, Hildesheim 15:26 p., 4 pl.
- . 1903. Zur Systematik der Kieselspongien. Mitteilungen aus dem Roemer Museum, Hildesheim 19:21 p.
- . 1910. Die Kieselspongien der oberen Kreide von Nordwestdeutschland, I Teil, Tetraxonia, Monaxonia und Silicea incert. sedis. Palaeontographica, Supplement 5(1):1–175, 8 fig., 24 pl.
- . 1912. Die Kieselspongien der oberen Kreide von Nordwestdeutschland, II Teil, Triaxonia (Hexactinellida). Palaeontographica, Supplement 5(2):177–385, fig. 9–15, pl. 25–45.
- . 1924a. Die Kieselspongien der oberen Kreide von Nordwestdeutschland, III und letzter Teil. *In* W. Soergel, ed., Monographien zur Geologie und Palaeontologie, serie I, heft 2. Verlag von Gebrüder Borntraeger. Berlin. 159 p., 17 pl.
- . 1924b. Zur Revision der Jura-Spongien von Süddeutschland. Jahresbericht und Mittheilungen Oberrheinischen Geologie (new series) 13:125–154.
- . 1936. Die Kieselspongien des oberen Jura von Süddeutschland. A. Vorwort und Allgemeiner Teil. Palaeontographica (Abt. A) 84:149–194, pl. 14–23 (1–10).
- . 1937 [1936]. Die Kieselspongien des oberen Jura von Süddeutschland. B. Besonderer Teil. Palaeontographica (Abt. A) 85:1–114, pl. 1–17 (11–27).
- Schröder, R. 1963 [1962]. Vertikalverteilung des Zooplanktons und thermokline. Archiv fuer Hydrobiologie, supplement 25(4):401–410, 9 fig.
- Schulze, F. E. 1880. Untersuchungen über den Bau und die Entwicklung der Spongien. IX Mittheilungen. Die Plakiniden. Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie 34:407–451, pl. xx–xxii.
- . 1885. The Hexactinellida. *In* T. H. Tizard, H. N. Moseley, J. Y. Buchanan, & J. Murray, eds., Narrative of the Cruise of the H.M.S. 'Challenger,' with a general account of the Scientific Results of the Expedition. Narrative 1(1):437–451.
- Complete page information: ix–liv + 508 p.
- . 1887a. Report on the Hexactinellida collected by H. M. S. Challenger during the years 1873–1876. Reports of the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger, Zoology 21:513 p., 104 pl., 1 map.
- . 1887b. Über den Bau und das System der Hexactinelliden. Abhandlungen der Königlichen preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin (Physikalisch-Mathematische Classe) 1886:1–97.
- . 1897. Revision des Systems de Asconematidae und Rossellidae. Königliche Preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin, Sitzungberichte 26:520–558.
- . 1899. Amerikanische Hexactinelliden nach dem Materials der Albatross-Expedition. Verlag Gustav Fischer. Jena. 126 p., 19 pl.
- . 1904. Hexactinellida. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition auf dem Dampfer "Valdivia" 1898–1899, vol. 4. Gustav Fisher. Jena. 266 p., 52 pl.
- Schulze, F. E., & R. Kirkpatrick. 1910a. Preliminary notice on Hexactinellida of the Gausse-Expedition. Zoologischer Anzeiger 35:293–302.
- . 1910b. Die Hexactinelliden der deutschen Südpolar-Expedition 1901–1903 (Aus. d. Engl. übers.). Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition 1901–1903, G. Reimer, Berlin 12(1):1–62, 10 pl.
- Schweigger, A. F. 1819. Beobachtungen auf naturhistorischen Reisen von August Friedrich Schweigger. George Reimer. Berlin. 127 p., 8 pl., 12 tables.
- . 1820. Handbuch der Naturgeschichte skeletloser ungliedeter Thiere. Leipzig. 766 p.

- Sdzuy, Klaus. 1969. Unter- und mittelkambrische Porifera (Chancelloriida und Hexactinellida). *Paläontologische Zeitschrift* 43(3/4):115–147, 9 fig., pl. 14–16.
- Sealey, H. M. 1885. A new genus of Chazy sponges, *Strephochetus*. *American Journal of Science (series 3)* 30:355–357, 3 fig.
- . 1902. Some sponges of the Chazy Formation. In G. H. Perkins, *The Geology of Grand Isle. Report of the State Geologist on the mineral industries and geology of certain areas of Vermont, Report 3*:151–161, 1 pl.
- Seilacher, A. 1962 [1961]. Die Sphinctozoa, eine Gruppe fossiler Kalkschwämme. *Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur in Mainz, Abhandlungen der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Klasse jahrgang 1961*, 10:721–790, 7 fig., 9 pl.
- Selenka, E. 1879. Über einen Kieselschwamm von achtstrahligen Bau, und über Entwicklung der Schwamm-knospen. *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie* 33:467, pl. 27–28.
- Semper, C. 1868a. (On *Hyalonema schultzei* and on *Eurete*). Einige neue Kieselschwämme der Philippinen. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 4)* 2:372–373.
- . 1868b. Über einige neue Kieselschwämme der Philippinen. *Verhandlungen der physikalisch-medizinische Gesellschaft Würzburg* 1:29–30.
- . 1874. Die Stammverwandschaft der Wirbelthieve und Virbellosen. Arbeiten aus dem Zoologisch Zootomischen Institut in Würzburg (new series) 2:25–76, pl. 3–5.
- Senowbari-Daryan, Baba. 1978. Neue Sphinctozoen (segmentierte Kalkschwämme) aus den "oberrhätischen" Riffkalken der nördlichen Kalkalpen (Hintensee/Salzburg). *Senckenbergiana lethaea* 59:205–227.
- . 1980. Neue Kalkschwämme (Sphinctozoen) aus ober-triadischen Riffkalken von Sizilien (Beiträge zur Paläontologie und Microfazies der obertriadischen Riffe des alpin-mediterranen Gebietes 15). *Mitteilungen der Geologie, Bergbaustudenten* 26:179–203.
- . 1981. Zur paläontologie einer kleinen riffes innerhalb der Amphyclinen-Schichten (Localität: Huda Juzna, Slowenien). *Rozpravi IV. Razpreda Slovenska Akademija Znanostu in Umetnosti* 23(3):99–118, 1 fig., 10 pl.
- . 1989. Spicula in segmentierten Schwämmen. *Berliner Geowissenschaftliche, Abhandlungen (Reihe A)* 106:473–515, 4 fig., 14 pl.
- . 1990. Die systematische Stellung der thalamiden Schwämme und ihre Bedeutung in der Erdgeschichte. *Münchner Geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen (Reihe A, Geologie und Paläontologie)* 21:1–325, 70 fig., pl. 1–63.
- . 1991. "Sphinctozoa:" An overview. In J. Reitner & H. Keupp, eds., *Fossil and Recent Sponges*. Springer-Verlag, New York, Berlin. p. 224–241, 8 fig.
- . 1994a. Segmentierte Schwämme ("Sphinctozoen") aus der Obertrias (Nor) des Taurus-Gebirges (S-Türkei). *Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt* 50:415–446.
- . 1994b. Mesozoic sponges of the Pucará Group, Peru. *Palaeontographica (Abt. A)* 233:57–74, 3 fig., 12 pl.
- Senowbari-Daryan, B., & Pietro Di Stefano. 1988. Microfacies and sphinctozoan assemblage of some Lower Permian breccias from the Lercara Formation (Sicily). *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 94:3–34, 8 pl.
- Senowbari-Daryan, B., & Theo Engeser. 1996. Ein Beitrag zur Nomenklatur sphinctozoider Schwämme (Porifera). *Paläontologische Zeitschrift* 70(1/2):269–271.
- Senowbari-Daryan, Baba, & D. C. García-Bellido. 2002. Fossil 'Sphinctozoa': Chambered sponges (polyphyletic). In J. N. A. Hooper & R. W. M. Van Soest, eds., *Systema Porifera: A guide to the classification of sponges*. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers, New York. p. 1,511–1,533, 13 fig.
- Senowbari-Daryan, Baba, & Rucha Ingavat-Helmcke. 1994. Sponge assemblage of some Upper Permian reef limestones from Phrae province (Northern Thailand). *Geologija* 36:3–59, 13 pl.
- Senowbari-Daryan, Baba, & R. P. Reid. 1987. Upper Triassic sponges (Sphinctozoa) from southern Yukon, Stikinia terrane. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 24:882–902, 5 fig., 7 pl.
- Senowbari-Daryan, Baba, & J. K. Rigby. 1988. Upper Permian segmented sponges from Djebel Tebaga, Tunisia. *Facies* 19:171–250, 15 fig., pl. 22–40.
- . 1991. Three additional thalamid sponges from the Upper Permian reefs of Djebel Tebaga (Tunisia). *Journal of Paleontology* 65:623–629.
- Senowbari-Daryan, Baba, & P. Schäfer. 1979. Neue Kalkschwämme und ein Problematikum (*Radiomura cautica* n. g., n. sp.) aus Oberrhät-Riffen südlich von Salzburg (Nördliche Kalkalpen). *Mitteilungen der Österreichischen Geologische Gesellschaft* 70:17–42, 2 fig., 7 pl.
- . 1986. Sphinctozoen (Kalkschwämme) aus den norischen Riffen von Sizilien. *Facies* 14:235–284, pl. 44–53.
- Senowbari-Daryan, Baba, P. Schäfer, & B. Abate. 1982. Oberrhätische Riffe und Rifforganismen in Sizilien. *Facies* 6:165–184, 4 fig., 3 pl.
- Senowbari-Daryan, Baba, Kazem Seyed-Emami, & Ali Aghanabati. 1997. Some inozoid sponges from Upper Triassic (Norian–Rhaetian) Nayband Formation of central Iran. *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 103(3):293–321, 9 pl.
- Senowbari-Daryan, B., & G. D. Stanley. 1988. Triassic sponges ("Sphinctozoa") from Hells Canyon, Oregon. *Journal of Paleontology* 63(3):419–423, 3 fig.
- . 1992. New thalamid sponges from the Triassic Luning Formation of Nevada. *Journal of Paleontology* 66:183–193.

- Senowbari-Daryan, B., & Detlef Wurm. 1994. *Radiocella prima* n. g., n. sp., der erste segmentierte Schwamm mit tetracladinen Skelett aus den Dachstein-Riffkalken (Nor) des Gosaukammes (Nördliche Kalkalpen, Österreich). Festschrift zum 60. Geburtstag von Erik Flügel. *Abhandlungen der Geologischen Bundesanstalt (Austria)* 50:447–452, 4 fig., 1 pl.
- Senowbari-Daryan, Baba, Rainer Zühlke, Thilo Bechstäd, & Erik Flügel. 1993. Anisian (Middle Triassic) buildups of the Northern Dolomites (Italy): The recovery of reef communities after the Permian/Triassic crisis. *Facies* 28:181–256, 17 fig., pl. 40–65.
- Sherborn, C. D. 1922–1932. *Index Animalium, sive index nomenclaturae ab A. D. MDCCLVIII, generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Primo, MDCCLVIII–MDCCLXXX, p. i–lix, 1–1, 195; Sectio Secundo, MDCCLXXXI–MDCCLXXXII, p. i–cxxxii, 1–7, 056; part 29, Epilogue, additions to bibliography, additions and corrections, index to trivialia under genera, p. cxxxiii–cxlvii, 1–1, 098.*
- Sieber, R. A. 1937. Neue Untersuchungen über die Stratigraphie und Ökologie der alpinen Triasfaunen. I. Die Fauna der nordalpinen Rhättrifffalke. *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie* 78:123–188.
- Siemiradzki, J. R. 1913. Die spongien der Polnischen Juraformation. *Beiträge zur Paläontologie und Geologie Österreich-Ungarns und des Orients: Mitteilungen des Geologischen und Paläontologischen Institutes der Universität Wien* 26:163–211, 8 pl.
- Simon, L. 1953. Über die Spezifität der Nadeln und die Variabilität der Arten bei den Spongilliden. *Zoologische Jahrbücher für Allgemeine Zoologie* 64:207–234, 19 fig.
- Simonowitsch, S. 1871. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Bryozoen des Essener Grünsande. *Verhandlungen der Naturhistorischen Vereins der preussische Rheinland und Westfalens (series 3)* 8:27–34, 1 pl.
- Simpson, T. L. 1963. The biology of the marine sponge *Microciona prolifera* (Ellis and Solander). I. A study of cellular function and differentiation. *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 154:135–151, 3 fig., 2 pl.
- Sintzova, I. 1878. O melovykh gubkakh Saratovskoi gubernii (Dopolnenie k state "O yurskikh i melovykh okamenelostyakh Saratovskoi gubernii") [Cretaceous sponges of the Saratov region. Supplement to the article "Jurassic and Cretaceous fossils of the Saratov region"]. *Zapiski Novorossiiskogo Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei* 6(1):1–40.
- . 1879. On calcareous sponges from the government of Saratow (Russia). *Transactions of the New Russian Society of Natural History* 6:1–40, pl. 1–6. Listed in Rauff, 1893, as Kalkspongien des gouvernements Saratow (Russisch). *Mémoire, Société Nouvelle Russie, Odessa* 6:1–40.
- Siribelli, Lucia. 1961. Differenze nell' aspetto sterno e nello scheletro fra *Axinella verrucosa* O.S. e *Axinella damicornia* (exper.) O. S. (Demospongiae). *Anali Institute e Museo Zoologica, Universitario Napoli* 13(5):1–23, 3 pl.
- Sirková, A. 1938a. Houby z kopiri ivnického tithonu na Morave. *Rozpravy České Akademie Ved A Umeni, Trída 2*, 48(36):1–31, pl. 7.
- . 1938b. Die Schwämme aus dem Koprivicer Tithon in Mähren. *Bulletin International de l'Académie Tchèque des Sciences, Prague* 39:181–191, 1 pl.
- Smith, J. 1911. Carboniferous limestone rocks of the Isle of Man. *Transactions of the Geological Society, Glasgow* 14(2):119–164.
- Smith, J. Toulmin. 1847. On the Ventriculidae of the Chalk; including the description of peculiar characteristics of structure observed in their tissues. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 1)* 20:74–97, 176–191, pl. 7–8.
- . 1848. On the Ventriculidae of the Chalk; their classification. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 2)* 1:36–48, 203–220, 279–295, 352–372, pl. 13–16.
- van Soest, R. W. M. 1980. Marine sponges from Curaçao and other Caribbean localities. Part II. Haplosclerida. *Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands* 62(191):1–173.
- . 1991. Demosponge higher taxa classification re-examined. *In* J. Reitner and H. Keupp, eds., *Fossil and Recent Sponges*. Springer-Verlag, Berlin. p. 54–71.
- . 2002. Family Desmacididae Schmidt, 1870. *In* J. N. A. Hooper & R. W. M. van Soest, eds., *Systema Porifera: A Guide to the Classification of the Sponges*. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers, New York. p. 572–574, 1 fig.
- Sokolova, M. 1964. Nekotory e zakonomerst raspredeleniya pishchevykh gruppiravok glubokovodnog e bentosa. *Okeanologiya* 4(6):1,079–1,088.
- Sokolova [also Sokoleva], V. Z. 1962. [Feeding resources of benthos in Lake Syamozep]. *In* S. V. Gerd, *Transactions of the Syamozep Complex Expedition, vol. 2*. ANSSR, Leningrad. p. 36–55, 2 fig.
- Sollas, W. J. 1873. On the coprolites of the upper Greensand Formation and on flints. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London (new series)* 29:76–81.
- . 1875. Sponges. *Encyclopedia Britannica*, 9th ed. Adam and Charles Black, Edinburgh. p. 427–446, 26 fig.
- . 1876a. On *Eubrochus clausus*, a vitreohexactinellid sponge from the Cambridge "Copolite" bed. *Geological Magazine (new series, Decade II)* 3:398–403, pl. 14.
- . 1876b. On the foraminifera and sponges of the Cambridge Upper Greensand. *Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society* 1876:299–300.
- . 1877a. On *Pharetrospongia strabani* Sollas, a fossil holoraphidote sponge. *Journal of the Geological Society (London)* 33:242–255.
- . 1877b. On *Stauronema*, a new genus of fossil hexactinellid sponges, with a description of its two

- species, *S. carteri* and *S. lobata*. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 4) 19:1–25, pl. 1–5.
- . 1878. On the structure and affinities of the genus *Catagma*. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 5) 2:353–364.
- . 1880a. On the structure and affinities of the genus *Protospongia*. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London* 36:362–367, 2 fig.
- . 1880b. The sponge-fauna of Norway; a report on the Rev. A. M. Norman's collection of sponges from the Norwegian coast. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History; Zoology, Botany and Geology* (series 5) 5:130–144, pl. 6–7, 11–12, 17.
- . 1880c. On sponge spicules from the Chalk of Trimmingham, Norfolk. *Reports of the British Association for the Advancement of Science 1880*:586–587.
- . 1880d. On the flint nodules of the Trimmingham Chalk. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History; Zoology, Botany and Geology* (series 5) 6:384–395, pl. 19–20.
- . 1881. On *Astroconia granti*, a new lyssakine hexactinellid from the Silurian formation of Canada. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society, London* 37:254–260, fig. 1–11.
- . 1883. Descriptions of fossil sponges from the Inferior Oolite, with a notice of some from the Great Oolite. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London* (new series) 39:541–554, pl. 20–21.
- . 1884. On the development of *Halisarca lobularis*. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science* 24:603–621, fig. 1–39, pl. 37.
- . 1885a. A classification of the sponges. *Annals of Natural History* (series 5) 16:395.
- . 1885b. On *Vetulina stalactites* (O.S.) and the skeleton of the Anomocladina. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy of Science* (series 2) 4(4):486–492, pl. 3–4.
- . 1886. Preliminary account of the tetractinellid sponges dredged by the 'Challenger' 1872–1876. *Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society* (new series) 5:177–199.
- . 1887. Sponges. *Encyclopaedia Britannica*, 9th ed., vol. 22. Adam and Charles Black. Edinburgh. p. 412–429, 26 fig.
- . 1888. Report on the Tetractinellida collected by H. M. S. Challenger during the years 1873–1876. Report on the Scientific Results of the voyage of H. M. S. Challenger during the years 1873–76, *Zoology*, vol. 25. London, Edinburgh, & Dublin. clxvi + 458 p., 44 pl., 1 map.
- Solle, Gerhard. 1938. Die ersten Bohr-Spongien im europäischen Devon und einige andere Spuren. *Senckenbergiana* 20:154–178, 22 fig.
- Sorokin, J. I. 1964. Quantitative study of the microflora in the Central Pacific Ocean. *Journal Conseil* 29:25–60.
- Spreisterbach, J. 1935. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna des rheinischen Devon. *Jahrbuch, Preussische Geologische Landesanstalt 1935*:447–483, 2 fig., 2 pl.
- Stearn, C. W., & J. W. Pickett. 1994. The stromatopoid animal revisited: building the skeleton. *Lethaia* 27:1–10.
- Steiner, M. D., D. Mehl, J. Reitner, & B.-D. Erdtmann. 1993. Oldest entirely preserved sponges and other fossils from the lowermost Cambrian and a new facies reconstruction of the Yangtze platform (China). *Berliner Geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen* (series E) 9:293–329, 13 fig., 7 pl.
- Steinmann, Gustav. 1878. Über fossile Hydrozoen aus der Familie der Coryniden. *Paläontographica* 25(3):101–124.
- . 1881. Über *Prototetraclis linki*. n. f., eine Lithistide des Malm. *Neues Jahrbuch 2*:154–163, pl. 9.
- . 1882. Pharetronen-Studien. *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie* 2:139–191, pl. 6–9.
- . 1913. Pharetronen. In F. Toula, Die Kalke von Jägerhaus unweit Baden (Rauchstallbrunnengraben) mit nordalpiner St. Cassianer Fauna. *Jahrbuch der Kaiserlich-Königliche Geologischen Reichsanstalt, Wien* 63:86–89, fig. 1–4.
- Stempien, M. F. Jr. 1960. The nucleic acids of sponges. *Annals of the New York Academy of Science* 50:910–912.
- Stewart, C. 1870. On a new sponge, *Tethyopsis columnifer*. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, London* (new series) 10:281–282.
- Stoehr (Stöhr), P. A. 1880. Die Radiolarienfauna der Tripoli von Grotte Provinz Gergenti in Sicilien. *Paläontographica* 26 (1879–1880):69–124.
- Stoppani, Antonio. 1858. Les Petrifications d'Ésino ou description des fossiles appartenant au dépôt Triasique supérieur des environs d'Ésino en Lombardie. Milan. p. 126–131, pl. 29–31.
- . 1860. Risultati paleontologici dedotti dallo studio dei petrefatti d'Esino: I, Del parallelismo del deposito di Esino con altri fuori di Lombardia. 2, Del posto occupato dal deposito de Esino nella serie stratigraphica de Lombardia. *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze naturali, Milano* 2(1859–1860):65–92.
- Strand, E. 1928. *Miscellanea nomenclatorica zoologica et palaeontologica*. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte, Berlin* 72A:31–36.
- Stuckenberg, A. 1895. Korallen und Bryozoen der Steinkohlenablagerungen des Ural und des Timan. *Mémoires du Comité Géologique, St. Petersburg* 10(3):244 p., 24 pl.
- Stutchbury, S. 1842 [1841]. Description of a new sponge from Barbados. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 9:86–87.
- Tanaka-Ichihara, Keiko, & Yoko Watanabe. 1990. Gametogenic cycle in *Halichondria okadai*. In Klaus Rutzler, ed., *New perspectives in sponge biology*, Smithsonian Press. Washington, D.C. & London. p. 170–174, 3 fig.
- Tate, Ralph. 1865. On the correlation of the Cretaceous formations of the north-east of Ireland. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London* 21:15–44, pl. 3–5.

- Taylor, S., & J. G. Wells. 1975. Cowries. T. F. H. Publications Inc., Ltd. Neptune City, New Jersey. 288 p., pl.
- Teichert, Curt. 1958. Cold- and deep-water coral banks. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin 42(5):1,064–1,082.
- Teichert, Curt, ed. 1972. Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Part E, revised, vol. 1. Geological Society of America & The University of Kansas Press. Boulder & Lawrence. xxx + 158 p., 107 fig.
- Termier, Henri, & Geneviève Termier. 1955. Contribution à l'étude des Spongiaires permien du Djebel Tebaga (Extrême Sud Tunisien). Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France (series 6) 5:613–630.
- . 1973. Stromatopores, sclérosponges et Pharétrones: les Ischyrospongia. Annales des Mines et la Geologie, Tunis 26:285–297.
- . 1974. Sponges permien du Djebel Tebaga (sud Tunisien). Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris (series D) 279:247–249.
- . 1977a. Paléontologie des Invertébrés. In Henri Termier, Geneviève Termier, & D. Vachard, Monographie paléontologique des affleurements Permien du Djebel Tébag (sud Tunisien). Palaeontographica (Abt. A) 156:25–99.
- . 1977b. Structure et évolution des spongiaires hypercalcifiés du Paléozoïque supérieur. Mémoires de l'Institut Géologique de l'Université de Louvain 29:57–109.
- . 1980. Stromatopores, trépostomes et tabuliatomorphes du Paléozoïque d'Afrique du nord. Annales de Paléontologie (Invertébrés) 66(1):1–16, 4 pl.
- . 1981. Descriptions of species. In H. Termier, G. Termier, & H. H. Tsien, Spongiaires des calcaires récifaux du Frasnien de l'Ardenne. Bulletin de la Société belge de Géologie 90(4):290–292, fig. 3, pl. 3.
- Termier, Henri, Geneviève Termier, & H. H. Tsien. 1981. Spongiaires des calcaires récifaux du Frasnien de l'Ardenne. Bulletin de la Société belge de Géologie 90(4):287–298, fig. 3, pl. 3.
- Termier, Henri, Geneviève Termier, & J. Thibieroz. 1990. Hexactinella Lyssakida liassiques de la bordure sud-est des Cevennes. Bulletin Trimestriel de la Société Géologique de Normandie et des Amis du Muséum du Havre 77(3–4):5–17, 1 fig., 4 pl.
- Termier, Henri, Geneviève Termier, & Daniel Vachard. 1977a. Monographie paléontologique des affleurements permien du Djebel Tebaga (sud Tunisien). Palaeontographica (Abt. A) 156:1–109, 52 fig., 18 pl.
- . 1977b. Étude comparative de quelques ischyrosponges. Géologie Méditerranéenne 4(2):139–180.
- Thomas, A. O. 1922. Some new Paleozoic glass-sponges from Iowa. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science 29:85–91, pl. 1.
- Thomson, C. W. 1868. On the vitreous sponges. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 4) 1(2):114–132, pl. 4.
- . 1873a. The depths of the sea. Macmillan and Co. London. 527 p., 84 fig.
- . 1873b. Notes from the 'Challenger,' I–VII. Nature 8:28–30, 51–53, 109–110, 246–249, 266–267, 347–349, 400–403.
- . 1877. The voyage of the 'Challenger,' The Atlantic, a preliminary account of the general results of the exploring voyage of H.M.S Challenger during the year 1873 and the early part of the year 1876. Macmillan and Co. London. vol. 1., p. 1–424; vol. 2, p. 1–396.
- Tiwari, Meera. 1997. *Nabaviella acanthomorpha* n. sp., a sponge spicule from the Precambrian-Cambrian boundary interval in the Tethys sequence of north-western Kashmir. Journal Geological Society of India 50:655–658, 2 fig.
- . 1999. Organic-walled microfossils from the Chert-phosphorite Member, Tal Formation, Precambrian-Cambrian boundary, India. Precambrian Research 97:99–113, 4 fig.
- Tiwari, Meera, C. C. Pant, & V. C. Tewari. 2000. Neoproterozoic sponge spicules and organic-walled microfossils from the Gangolihat Dolomite, Lesser Himalaya, India. Current Science 79(5):651–654.
- Toomey, D. F. 1964. Ellenburger (Lower Ordovician) sponge beds of central Texas. Tulsa Geological Society Digest 32:98–111, 2 fig., 3 pl.
- . 1970. An unhurried look at a Lower Ordovician mound horizon, southern Franklin Mountains, west Texas. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 40:1,318–1,334, 15 fig.
- Toomey, D. F., & R. M. Finks. 1969. The paleoecology of Chazyan (lower Middle Ordovician) "reefs" or "mounds" and Middle Ordovician (Chazyan) mounds, southern Quebec, Canada, a summary report. New York State Geological Association Guidebook, 41st Annual meeting, Plattsburgh, New York. State University of New York, Department of Geology. Brockport. p. 93–134.
- Toomey, D. F., & M. H. Nitecki. 1979. Organic build-ups in the Lower Ordovician (Canadian) of Texas and Oklahoma. Field Museum of Natural History, Fieldiana, Geology (new series) 2:1–181, 85 fig.
- Topsent, Émile. 1892. Contribution à l'étude des Spongiaires de l'Atlantique Nord, fasc. II. Résultats des Campagnes scientifiques accomplies sur son yacht par Albert I, Prince souverain de Monaco. Publiés sous sa direction, avec les concours du Baron Jules de Guerne. Imprimerie de Monaco. Monaco. 165 p., 11 pl.
- . 1894. Une réforme dans la classification des Halichondrina. Mémoires de la Société zoologique de France 7:5–26.
- . 1898. Introduction à l'étude monographique des Monaxonides de France, Classification des Hadromerina. Archives de Zoologie expérimentale et générale 4(3):91–113.
- . 1901a. Les Spongiaires de l'expédition antarctique belge et la biopolarité des faunes. Comptes Rendus, Académie des Sciences 132(3):168–169.

- . 1901b. Considérations sur la Faune des Spongiaires des Côtes d'Algérie: Éponges de la Calle. Archives de Zoologie expérimentale et générale (series 3) 9:327–370.
- . 1902. Spongiaires. Expédition Antarctique Belge, Résultats du voyage du S. Y. Belgica en 1897–1898–1899, Rapports Scientifiques, Zoologie. J. E. Buschmann. Anvers. 54 p., 6 pl.
- . 1904. Spongiaires des Açores, fasc. XXV. Résultats des Campagnes Scientifiques accomplies sur son yacht par Albert I., Prince souverain de Monaco. Publiés sous sa direction, avec the concours du M. Jules Richard. Monaco. Imprimerie de Monaco. p. 1–280, 18 pl.
- . 1913. Spongiaires provenant des Campagnes scientifiques de la *Princess-Alice* dans les Mers du Nord (1898–1899–1906–1907). Résultats des Campagnes Scientifiques du Prince de Monaco 45:1–67, 5 pl.
- . 1920a. Spongiaires du Musée zoologique de Strasbourg. Monaxonides. Bulletin de l'Institut océanographique, Monaco 381:1–36.
- . 1920b. *Tethya aurantium* et les *Tethya* de Lamarck. Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris 1920:640–646.
- . 1922. Les mégasclères polytylotes des Monaxonides et la parenté de Latrunculines. Bulletin de l'Institut océanographique, Monaco 415:1–8.
- . 1928a. Une Mycaline productrice de desmes, *Desmatiderma arbuscula*, n. g., n. sp. Bulletin de l'Institut Océanographique, Monaco 519:1–8.
- . 1928b. Spongiaires de l'Atlantique et de la Méditerranée. Résultats des Campagnes Scientifiques du Prince Albert 1^{er} de Monaco 74:1–376, 11 pl.
- . 1928c. Sur deux Eurétides du Japon (Note préliminaire). Bulletin de l'Institut océanographique, Monaco 74:1–4.
- Trammer, Jerzy. 1979. Some aspects of the biology of fossil solid-branching demosponges, exemplified by *Reiswigia ramosa* gen. n., sp. n., from the Lower Oxfordian of Poland. Acta Geologica Polonica 29(1):39–49, fig. 1–5, pl. 1–3.
- . 1989. Middle to Upper Oxfordian sponges of the Polish Jura. Acta Geologica Polonica 39(104):49–91.
- Trautschold, H. 1870. Palaeontologischer Nachtrag zu der Abhandlung des Fürsten P. Krapotkin über die geognostischen Verhältnisse des Kreises Meschtschowsk im Gouvernement Kaluga. Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 42 (année 1869, no. 4):230–233, 1 pl.
- Trébouloff, G. 1942. Contribution à la connaissance des larves planctoniques d'éponges. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale 82:357–399, 7 fig., pl. ix–x.
- Trejo, M. 1967. La esponja fósil *Rhaxella sorbyana* (Blake) y su significación estratigráfica. Boletín de la Asociación Mexicana de geólogos petroleros 19:33–38, 7 pl.
- Trest'yan, G. N. 1972. New Upper Cretaceous glass sponges (Hyalospongiae) from the Dniester region. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal 1972(2):32–41, 4 fig. In Russian, translated into English in 1972, Paleontological Journal 6(2):171–179.
- van Trigt, H. 1919. A contribution to the physiology of the fresh-water sponges (Spongillidae). Leiden Tijdschrift Nederlands Dierk. Verhandelingen (series 2) 17:1–220, 6 pl.
- Tschernyshev, T. 1898. Über die Artinsk- und Carbon-Schwämme vom Ural und vom Timan. Bulletin of the Academy of Science, St. Petersburg (series 5) 9:1–36, pl. 1–5.
- Tschernyshev, T., & R. Stepanov. 1916. Obercarbon Fauna von König Oskars und vom Heibergs Land. In Report of the Second Norwegian Arctic Expedition in the "Fram" 1898–1902, vol. 4. Videnskabs-Selskabet i Kristiana (Society of Arts and Sciences of Kristiana). A. W. Brogger. Oslo. p. 1–67, 12 pl.
- Tuzet, Odette. 1973a. Introduction et place des spongiaires dans la classification. In P.-P. Grassé, ed., Traité de Zoologie. Anatomie, Systématique, Biologie, III. Spongiaires. Masson et Cie. Paris. p. 1–26, fig. 1–10.
- . 1973b. Éponges calcaires. In P.-P. Grassé, ed., Traité de Zoologie. Anatomie, Systématique, Biologie, III. Spongiaires. Masson et Cie. Paris. p. 27–132, fig. 12–89.
- Tuzet, O., & R. Connes. 1962. Spicules anormaux d'une variété écologique d'*Ephidatia fluviatilis* Linné. Vie et Milieu 13:467–470, 1 fig.
- Tuzet, O., & J. Paris. 1964. La spermatogenèse, l'ovogenèse, la fécondation et les premiers stades du développement chez *Octavella galangau* Tuzet et Paris. Vie et Milieu 15:309–327, 9 fig.
- Tuzet, O., & M. Pavans de Ceccatty. 1959. La spermatogenèse, l'ovogenèse, la fécondation et les premiers stades du développement d'*Hippospongia communis* Lmk. (= *H. equina* O.S.). Bulletin Biologique 92:1,331–1,348, 5 fig.
- Twenhofel, W. H. 1928. The geology of Anticosti Island. Memoir of the Geological Survey of Canada 154:481 p., 60 pl.
- Ulbrich, Hans. 1974. Die Spongien der Ilsenburg-Entwicklung (Oberes Unter-Campan) der Subherzynen Kreidemulde. Freiburger Forschungshefte (Paläontologie) C291:121 p., 19 pl.
- Ulrich, E. O. 1878. Descriptions of new genera and species of fossils from the Lower Silurian about Cincinnati. Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History 2:8–30.
- . 1879 [1878]. Descriptions of some new species of fossils from the Cincinnati group. Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History 1:92–100.
- . 1889. Preliminary description of new lower Silurian sponges. The American Geologist 3:233–248, fig. 1–7.
- . 1890a. American Paleozoic sponges. Illinois Geological Survey (Paleontology of Illinois, part 2, section 3) Bulletin 8:209–241.

- . 1890b. Sponges of the Devonian and Carboniferous systems. Illinois Geological Survey (Paleontology of Illinois, part 2, section 4) Bulletin 8:242–253.
- Ulrich, E. O., & Oliver Everett. 1890. Lower Silurian sponges. Illinois Geological Survey (Paleontology of Illinois, part 2, section 5) Bulletin 8:255–282.
- Ushakov, P. V. 1955. Polychaetes of the far-eastern seas of the Soviet Union. Ed. ZIN, Akademiya Nauk SSSR (Academy of Science, USSR), Tabulation and Analysis of the fauna of the USSR 56:445 p., 164 fig. In Russian.
- Vacelet, J. 1961. Quelques éponges remarquables de Méditerranée. *Revue des Travaux, Institut des Pêches Maritimes* 25:351–354.
- . 1962. Existence de formations de réserve chez une éponge calcaire pharétronide. *Comptes Rendus, Académie des Sciences, Paris* 254:2,425–2,426, 3 fig.
- . 1965 [1964]. Étude monographique de l'éponge calcaire pharétronide de Méditerranée, *Petrobonia massiliensis* Vacelet et Lévi. Les pharétronides actuelles et fossiles. *Recueil des Travaux aux de la Station Marine d'Endoume* 50(34):1–125.
- . 1967a. Descriptions d'éponges pharétronides actuelles des tunnels obscurs sous-récifaux de Tuléar (Madagascar). *Recueils des Travaux de la Station Marine d'Endoume, fascicule hors serie supplément* 6:37–62, 6 fig., 13 pl.
- . 1967b. Quelques éponges pharétronides et "silico-calcaires" des grottes sous-marines obscures. *Recueils et Travaux de la Station Marine d'Endoume* 58(42):121–132.
- . 1969. Éponges de la roche du large et de l'étag bathyal de Méditerranée. *Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (Paris), Mémoires (series A)* 59:145–219, 54 fig., 12 pl.
- . 1977a. Éponges pharétronides actuelles et sclérosponges de Polynésie française, de Madagascar et de la Réunion. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (Paris), Zoologie* 307(444):345–367, 7 fig., 2 pl.
- . 1977b. Une nouvelle relique du secondaire: un représentant actuel des éponges fossiles sphinctozoaires. *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris* 285(5):509–511, 1 pl.
- . 1979. Description et affinités d'une éponge sphinctozoaire actuelle. In C. Lévi & N. Boury-Esnault, eds., *Biologie des Spongiaires, Colloques Internationaux du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique* 291:483–493.
- . 1980. Squelette calcaire facultatif et corps de régénérations dans le genre *Merlia*, éponges apparentées aux chaetétides fossiles. *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances, Académie des Sciences, Paris (series D)* 290(3):227–230.
- . 1981. Éponges hypercalcifiées ('pharétronides', 'sclérosponges') des cavités des récifs coralliens de Nouvelle-Calédonie. *Bulletin, Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (Paris) Zoologie, Biologie et Ecologie Animales* 3(2):313–351.
- . 1983. Les éponges hypercalcifiées, reliques des organismes constructeurs de récifs du Paléozoïque et du Mésozoïque. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France* 108:547–557.
- . 1985. Coralline sponges and the evolution of Porifera. In S. Conway-Morris, ed., *Organisms and Relationships of Lower Invertebrates. Systematics Association Special Volume* 28:2–13.
- . 1991. Recent Calcarea with a reinforced skeleton ("Pharetronids"). In J. Reitner and H. Keupp, eds., *Fossil and Recent Sponges, Springer-Verlag, Berlin*. p. 252–265.
- . 1994. Porifera. In C. Juberthie & V. Decu, eds., *Encyclopaedia Biospeologica*, vol. 1. Société de Biospéologie. Saint-Girons, France. p. 36–38.
- Vacelet, J., N. Boury-Esnault, & J.-G. Harmelin. 1994. Hexactinellid Cave, a unique deep-sea habitat in the scuba zone. *Deep-Sea Research* 1, 41(7):965–973.
- Vacelet, Jean, & Claude Lévi. 1958. Un cas de survivance, en Méditerranée, du groupe d'éponges fossiles des Pharétronides. *Comptes Rendus hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris* 246(2):318–320, 3 fig.
- Vacelet, J., & M. J. Uriz. 1991. Deficient spiculation in a new species of *Merlia* (Merliida, Demospongiae) from the Balearic Islands. In J. Reitner & H. Keupp, eds., *Fossil and Recent Sponges. Springer-Verlag, Berlin*. p. 170–178.
- Vacelet, J., & P. Vasseur. 1971a. Éponges des récifs coralliens de Tuléar (Madagascar). *Téthys, Supplément* 1:51–126, 77 fig., 4 pl.
- . 1971b. Spongiaires des grottes et surplombs des récifs de Tuléar (Madagascar). *Recueils et Travaux de la Station Marine d'Endoume (Fascicule Hors Serie) Supplément* 4:71–123.
- Vachard, D., & C. Montenat. 1981. Biostratigraphie, micropaléontologie et paléogéographie du Permien de la région de Tezak (Montagnes Centrales d'Afghanistan). *Palaeontographica (Abt. B)* 178:1–88, 15 pl.
- Vandercammen, Antoine. 1950. Contribution à l'étude des spongiaires hétéractinellides. *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences de la Société Naturelle de Belgique* 26 (19):1–23, 1 fig., 6 pl.
- Van de Graaf, W. J. E. 1969. Carboniferous Sphinctozoa from the Cantabrian Mountains, Spain. *Leidse Geologische Mededelingen* 42:239–257, 2 pl.
- Vanuxem, Lardner. 1842. *Geology of New York. Part 3. Comprising a survey of the third geological district. New York Geological Survey. Albany.* 306 p.
- Van Weel, P. B. 1949. On the physiology of the tropical fresh water sponge *Spongilla proliferans*. I. Ingestion, digestion and excretion. *Physiologia Comparata Oecologia* 1:110–126.
- Vasserot, Jean. 1961. Caractère hautement spécialisé du régime alimentaire chez les astérides *Echinaster sepotus* et *Henricia sanguinolenta*, prédateurs de spongiaires. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France* 86(6):796–809, 5 fig.
- Vasseur, G. 1880. Reproduction asexuelle de la *Leucosolenia botryoides*. *Archives de Zoologie expérimentale et générale, Paris* 8:59–65.

- Vaughan, T. W., & J. W. Wells. 1943. Revision of the suborders, families, and genera of the Scleractinia. Geological Society of America Special Paper 44:363 p., 39 fig., 51 pl.
- Veizer, V., & J. Wendt. 1976a. Mineralogy and chemical composition of Recent and fossil skeletons of calcareous sponges. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte 1976(9):558–573, 8 fig.
- . 1976b. The Southern Bükk (N. Hungary) Triassic revisited: The Beruavölgy limestone. Annales Section Geologique 27:16–65, 15 pl.
- Vernadsky, W. J. 1934 [1933]. Ozeanographie und Geochemie. Mineralogische und Petrographische Mitteilungen 44(2–3):168–192.
- Verrill, A. E. 1907. Porifera of the Bermuda Islands. New Haven, Connecticut, Transactions of the Academy of Arts and Sciences 12:330–344.
- Vinassa de Regny, P. 1901. Trias-spongien aus dem Bakony. Resultatae der Wissenschaften Erforschung der Balatonsees, I, Palaeontologie der Umgebung des Balatonsees, vol. 1. Wien. 22 p., 7 fig., 3 pl.
- . 1911a. Trias-Spongien aus dem Bakony. In Resultate der wissenschaftlichen Untersuchungen des Balaton (Plattensee), Anhang I, Band 1911, no. 2. Wien. p. 1–22, 3 pl.
- . 1911b. Neue Schwämme, Tabulaten und Hydrozoen aus dem Bakony. In Resultate der wissenschaftlichen Untersuchungen des Balaton (Plattensee), Anhang I, Band 1911, no. 3. Wien. p. 1–18, 4 pl.
- . 1915. VIII. Triadische Algen, Spongien, Anthozoen und Bryozoen aus Timor. Paläontologie von Timor, Abhandlung 8, Lieferung 4. M. Wanner. Stuttgart. p. 75–118, 3 fig., pl. 63–72.
- Vinogradov, A. P. 1953. The elementary chemical composition of marine organisms. Sears Foundation for Marine Research, Memoir 2:176–193.
- Vinogradov, M. E. 1959a. Über die quantitative Verbreitung des Tiefseepanktons im nordwestlichen Teil des Stillen Ozeans. Internationale Revue der Hydrobiologie 44(2):217–225, 3 fig.
- . 1959b. On the vertical distribution of deep-sea plankton in the west part of the Pacific Ocean. Proceedings of the International Congress of Zoology 15:223–225.
- Vinogradov, N. G. 1958. Vertikalnoe raspredelenie glubokovodnogo donnai faune okeana. Trudy Institut Okeanologii Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1958:86–122.
- Volkmer, C. 1963. *Spongilla jewelli* n. sp. from freshwater sponge at Brazil. Anais Academia Brasileira de Ciencia 35(2):271–273.
- Volkmer-Ribeiro, C. 1970. *Oncosclera*—a new genus of freshwater sponges (Porifera-Spongillidae) with redescription of two species. Amazoniana 2(4):435–442.
- Vologdin, A. G. 1956. Klassifikatsiya tipa Archaeocyatha [Classification of the Archaeocyatha]. Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR 111(4):877–880.
- . 1962. Phylum Archaeocyatha. In Yu. A. Orlov & B. S. Sokolov, eds., Osnovy Paleontologii [Fundamentals of Paleontology], vol. 1, no. 2, Porifera, Archaeocyatha, Coelenterata, Vermes. Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR. Moscow. p. 89–133, fig. 1–128.
- Translation published in 1972, Israel Program for Scientific Translations Ltd., Jerusalem, p. 130–188.
- Von Brand, Theodor. 1939 [1938]. Further experiments on the decomposition and regeneration of nitrogenous organic matter in sea water. Biological Bulletin 77:285–296.
- Von der Marck, 1876 [1873]. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der fossilen Fische und anderer Theilreste. Palaeontographica 22:55–74, pl. 2, 10.
- Vosmaer, G. C. J. 1880. The sponges of the Leyden Museum, I, The Family of the Desmacidinae. Notes from the Leyden Museum [Rijksmuseum voor de Geschiedenis der Natuurwetenschappen, Leyden] 2:99–136.
- . 1882. Spongien (Porifera). In H. G. Brönn, ed., Die Klassen und Ordnungen des Thierreichs, part 1. H. G. Brönn. Leipzig & Heidelberg. p. 1–32, pl. 1, 2, 4.
- Translated by A. Dendy, Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 5) 19:249–260.
- . 1883. Spongien (Porifera). In H. G. Brönn, ed., Die Klassen und Ordnungen des Thierreichs, part 2. H. G. Brönn. Leipzig & Heidelberg. p. 33–64, pl. 5–6.
- Translated by A. Dendy, Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 5) 19:249–260.
- . 1884. Spongien (Porifera). In H. G. Brönn, ed., Die Klassen und Ordnungen des Thierreichs, parts 3–6. H. G. Brönn. Leipzig & Heidelberg. p. 65–176, pl. 3, 7, 8.
- Translated by A. Dendy, Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 5) 19:249–260.
- . 1885. Spongien (Porifera). In H. G. Brönn, ed., Die Klassen und Ordnungen des Thierreichs, parts 7–10. H. G. Brönn. Leipzig & Heidelberg. p. 177–320, pl. 19–25.
- Translated by A. Dendy, Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 5) 19:249–260.
- . 1887. Spongien (Porifera). In H. G. Brönn, ed., Die Klassen und Ordnungen des Thierreichs, parts 11–16. H. G. Brönn. Leipzig & Heidelberg. p. 321–496.
- Translated by A. Dendy, Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 5) 19:249–260.
- Vosmaer, G. C. J., & H. P. Wijsman. 1904. Ober den Bouw van sommige Kiezelspicula bij Sponzen. I. De stlyl van *Tethya bincurium*. Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen te Amsterdam. Verslag van de gewone Vergaderingen der Wisen Natuurkundige Afdeling. Published by the society. Amsterdam. p. 733–748, 1 fig.
- Waagen, W., & J. Wentzel. 1888. Salt-Range Fossils. Productus Limestones: Coelenterata, Amorphozoa, Protozoa. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India 1(45):529–998, pl. 117–128.
- Wagner, Wolfgang. 1963. Die schwammfauna der Oberkreide von Neuberg (Donau). Palaeontographica (Abt. A) 122:166–250, 5 pl.

- . 1964. Kalkschwämme aus dem Korallenkalk des oberen Malm von Laisacker bei Neuburg a. d. Donau. Mitteilungen der Bayer. Staatssammlung für Paläontologie und historische Geologie 4:23–36, 7 fig., pl. 5–7.
- Wähner, F. 1903. Das Sonnwendgebirge im Unterinntal, ein Typus eines alpinen Gebirgsbaues. F. Deuticke. Leipzig-Wien. 356 p., 19 pl., 96 fig.
- Walch, J. E. I. 1768–1776. Recueil des monuments des catastrophes que le globe de la terre a éssuies contenant des pétrefactions et d'autres pierres curieuses, (commencé) par G. W. Knorr (et continué par J. E. I. Walch), vol. II–IV. Nuremberg.
- Walcott, C. D. 1879. Fossils of the Utica Shale. Transactions of the Albany Institute 10:18–19, fig. 16–18, pl. 2.
- . 1886. Second contribution to the studies of the Cambrian faunas of North America. United States Geological Survey Bulletin 30:369 p.
- . 1892. Preliminary notes on the discovery of a vertebrate fauna in Silurian (Ordovician) strata. Bulletin of the Geological Society of America 3:153–172, pl. 3–5.
- . 1912. Notes on fossils from limestones of Steeprock series, Ontario, Canada. Canada Department of Mines, Geological Survey Branch, Memoir 28:16–23, pl. 1–2.
- . 1919. Cambrian geology and paleontology, IV. Middle Cambrian algae. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections 67(5):217–260.
- . 1920. Cambrian Geology and Paleontology. IV. no. 6. Middle Cambrian Spongiae. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections 67(6):261–364, fig. 4–10, pl. 60–90.
- Walker, W. R., & R. K. Bambach. 1974. Analysis of communities. Sedimenta 4. Principles of benthic community analysis. In A. M. Ziegler, K. R. Walker, E. J. Anderson, E. G. Kauffman, R. N. Ginsberg, and N. P. James. Sedimenta 4, Principles of benthic community analysis, Notes for a short course. Division of Marine Geology, Rosenstiel School of Marine and Atmospheric Sciences, University of Miami. Miami, Florida. p. 2.1–2.20, 10 fig.
- Wallace, S. J. 1878. On the “geodes” of the Keokuk Formation and the genus *Biopalla*, with some new species. American Journal of Science (series 3) 15:366–370.
- Walther, J. 1893–1894. Einleitung in die Geologie als historische Wissenschaft, I Bionomie des Meeres, II. Die Lebensweise der Meeresthiere. G. Fischer. Jena. xxx + 531 p.
- . 1904. Die Fauna der Solnhofener plattenkalke. Denkschriften der Medicinisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft, vol. 11. Festschrift E. Haeckel. Jena. p. 161–163.
- Warburton, F. E. 1960. Influences of currents on form of sponges. Science 133:89, 1 fig.
- Watanabe, Y. 1957. Development of *Tethya serica* Leebwohl, a tetraxonian sponge. Observations on external changes. Natural Science Report, Ochanomizu University 8:97–104.
- Webby, B. D. 1969. Ordovician stromatoporoids from New South Wales. Palaeontology 12:637–662, pl. 117–129.
- Webby, B. D., & Lin Baoyu. 1988. Upper Ordovician cliefdenellids (Porifera: Sphinctozoa) from China. Geological Magazine 125:149–159, 6 fig.
- Webby, B. D., & J. K. Rigby. 1985. Ordovician sphinctozoa sponges from central New South Wales. Alcheringa 9:209–220, 10 fig.
- Webby, B. D., & J. Trotter. 1993. Ordovician sponge spicules from New South Wales, Australia. Journal of Paleontology 67:28–41, 7 fig.
- Weidlich, O., & B. Senowbari-Daryan. 1996. Late Permian “sphinctozoans” from reefal blocks of the Ba’id area, Oman Mountains. Journal of Paleontology 70:27–46.
- Weller, J. M. 1930. Siliceous sponge spicules of Pennsylvanian age from Illinois and Indiana. Journal of Paleontology 4:233–251, pl. 15–20.
- Wells, J. W. 1957. Corals. In J. W. Hedgpeth, ed., Treatise on Marine Ecology and Paleocology. Volume I, Ecology. Geological Society of America Memoir 67:1,087–1,104, 1 fig.
- Welter, O. A. 1911 [1910]. Die Pharetronen aus dem Essener Grünsand. Verhandlungen des Naturhistorischen Vereins der preussischen Rheinlande und Westfalens 67:1–82, 10 fig., 3 pl.
- Wendt, J. 1974. Der Skelettbau aragonitischer Kalkschwämme aus der alpinen Obertrias. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Palaeontologie, Monatshefte 1974:498–511, fig. 1–9.
- . 1979. Development of skeletal formation, microstructure, and mineralogy of rigid calcareous sponges from the Late Palaeozoic. Colloque International, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique 291:449–457.
- Whitelegge, T. 1901. Report on sponges from the coastal beaches of New South Wales. Records of the Australian Museum 4(2):55–118, pl. 10–15.
- Whitfield, R. P. 1881. Remarks on *Dictyophyton* and descriptions of new species of allied forms from the Keokuk beds, at Crawfordsville, Indiana. American Museum of Natural History Bulletin 1:10–20.
- . 1886. Notice of a new fossil body, probably a sponge related to *Dictyophyton*. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 1(8):346–348, pl. 35.
- . 1905. Descriptions of new fossil sponges from the Hamilton group of Indiana. American Museum of Natural History Bulletin 21:297–300.
- Wiedenmayer, F. 1974. Recent marine shallow-water sponges of the West Indies and problems of speciation. In Contributions to the geology and paleoecology of the Caribbean and adjacent areas. Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel 84(1):361–376.
- . 1977a. Shallow-water sponges of the western Bahamas. Experientia, Supplementum 28:1–287, 43 pl.
- . 1977b. The Nepheliospongiidae Clarke, 1900 (Demospongiae, Upper Devonian to Recent), an ul-

- traconservative, chiefly shallow-water sponge family. *Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae* 70(3):885–918.
- . 1994. Contributions to the knowledge of post-Paleozoic neritic and archibenthal sponges (Porifera). *Kommission der Schweizerischen Palaeontologischen Abhandlungen* 116:5–140.
- Wilckens, O. 1937. Beiträge zur Paläontologie des Ostindischen Archipels, XIV. Korallen und Kalkschwämme aus dem obertriadischen Pharetronenkalk von Seran (Molukken). *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie (Abt. B)* 77:171–211, pl. 6–13.
- Wilson, A. E. 1948. Miscellaneous classes of fossils, Ottawa Formation, Ottawa-St. Lawrence Valley. *Canada Department of Mines and Resources, Geological Survey Bulletin* 11:116 p., 4 fig., 28 pl.
- Wilson, B. R., & D. S. Gillette. 1971. Australian shells; illustrating and describing 600 species of marine gastropods found in Australian waters. *Reed. Sydney*. 168 p.
- Wilson, H. V. 1904. Sponges. Reports on an exploration off the west coasts of Mexico, Central and South America, and off the Galapagos Islands, in charge of Alexander Agassiz, by the U. S. Fisheries Commission Steamer “Albatross” during 1891. *Memoir of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard College* XXX(1):161 p., 26 pl.
- . 1925. Siliceous and horny sponges collected by the U. S. Fisheries steamer “Albatross” during the Philippine Expedition, 1907–1910. *U.S. National Museum Bulletin* 100, vol. 2(4):273–506, 16 pl.
- Wilson, J. L. 1950. An Upper Cambrian pleospongid (?). *Journal of Paleontology* 24:591–593, 1 fig., pl. 80.
- Winchell, N. H., & Charles Schuchert. 1893. Sponges, graptolites, and corals from the Lower Silurian of Minnesota. *Minnesota Geological Survey Final Report* 3(1):55–95, pl. F–G.
- Wintermann, G. 1951. Entwicklungs-physiologie Untersuchungen an Susswasserschwämmen. *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Anatomie und Ontogenie der Tiere* 71(4):428–486, 38 fig.
- Wisniewski, A. 1885. Staniworka gabek w systematycze zwierat wedlug Marshall [Systematic position of sponges according to Marshall]. *Wszeczwiat* 4:563.
- Wisniewski, T. 1888. Wiadomosc o krzemieniach jurajskich okolicy Krakao. *Kosmos Roczniczy* 13:175–185.
- . 1889a [1888]. Przyczynek do poznania microfauny krzemieni jurajskich okolicy Krakowa. *Kosmos Roczniczy*, vol. 13 [Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Mikrofauna aus den oberjurassischen Feuersteinknollen der Umgegend von Krakau]. *Jahrbuch der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Geologischen Reichsanstalt* 38:657–702.
- . 1889b. Nowy przycznek do zhajomosci górnourajskich Monactinellidów i Tetractinellidów. *Kosmos Roczniczy* 14:185–189, 230–237.
- Wolfenden, E. B. 1959. New sponges from Lower Carboniferous reefs of Derbyshire and Yorkshire. *Journal of Paleontology* 33:566–568.
- Wood, R. 1990. Reef-building sponges. *American Scientist* 78:224–235.
- . 1991. Non-spicular biomineralization in calcified demosponges. *In* J. Reitner & H. Keupp, eds., *Fossil and Recent Sponges*. Springer-Verlag, Berlin. p. 322–340, 9 fig.
- Wood, R., & J. Reitner. 1988. The Upper Cretaceous “chaetetid” demosponge *Stromatoxinella irregularis* n.g. (Michelin) and its systematic implications. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 177:213–224.
- Wood, R., J. Reitner, & R. R. West. 1989. Systematics and phylogenetic implications of the haplosclerid stromatoporoid *Newellia mira* nov. gen. *Lethaia* 22:85–93.
- Worthen, A. H. 1875. *Cnemidium? trentonensis*. *In* F. B. Meek & A. H. Worthen, *Descriptions of invertebrates*. *Illinois Geological Survey* 6:491.
- Wu S. K. 1965. Comparative functional studies of the digestive systems of the muricid gastropods *Drupa ricina* and *Morula granulata*. *Malacologia* 2:211–233, 5 pl.
- Wu Xichun. 1989. Late Triassic Carnian strata in western Sichuan Basin and a new sponge family. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica, Beijing* 28(6):766–771, 1 pl. *In Chinese, with English summary.*
- . 1990 [1989]. Late Triassic Lychniscosa fauna in northwestern Sichuan. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 29(3):349–363, 3 pl. *In Chinese, with English summary.*
- Wu Xichun, & Xiao Rongwu. 1989. Discovery of Late Triassic sponge fauna in northwestern Sichuan. *Journal of Kunming Institute of Technology* 14(1):12–21, 1 pl. *In Chinese.*
- Wu Xichun, & Zhang L. 1982. Late Triassic (Carnian) sponge patch reefs in northwestern Sichuan basin. *Scientia Geologica Sinica* 10:379–385. *In Chinese with English abstract.*
- Wu Ya Sheng. 1991. Organisms and communities of Permian reef of Xiangbo, China. *International Academic Publishers*. Beijing. 192 p., 26 pl.
- Wu Ya Sheng, & Fan Jiasong. 2002. Permian-Triassic history of reefal thalamid sponges: evolution and extinction. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 41(2):163–177, 1 fig. *In Chinese and English.*
- Wulff, J. L. 1994. Sponge feeding by Caribbean angelfishes, trunkfishes, and filefishes. *In* R. W. M. Van Soest, T. M. G. Van Kempen and J.-C. Braekman, eds., *Sponges in Time and Space*, Proceedings of the 4th International Porifera Congress, Amsterdam. A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam. p. 265–271, 1 fig.
- Wyatt, D. J. 1979. Carbonate mud mounds from the Lower Ordovician Wah Wah Limestone of the IbeX area, western Millard County, Utah. *Brigham Young University Geology Studies* 26(2):101–114.
- Xiao Shuhai, Xunlai Yuan, M. Steiner, & A. H. Knoll. 2002. Macroscopic carbonaceous compressions in a terminal Proterozoic shale: a systematic reassessment of the Miaohe Biota, South China. *Journal of Paleontology* 76(2):347–376, 11 fig.

- Yabe, Hisakatsu, & Toshio Sugiyama. 1934. *Ambly-siphonella* and *Rhabdactinia* gen. and sp. nov. from the Upper Palaeozoic Limestone of Mimikiri, near Sakawa-mati, Tosa Province, Sikoku, Japan. Japanese Journal of Geology and Geography 11:175–180, pl. 20–22.
- . 1939. *Marindiqueia mirabilis*, gen. et sp. nov., a sponge-like fossil from the Eocene limestone of Marinduqu Island, Phillippine Islands. Transactions and Proceedings of the Palaeontological Society of Japan 15:68–71.
- Yochelson, E. L. 1968. Biostratigraphy of the Phosphoria, Park City, and Shedham Formations. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 313-D:571–600.
- Young, J., & J. Young. 1876. *Acanthospongia smithii*. In John Armstrong, John Young, & David Robertson, Catalogue of western Scottish fossils. British Association for the Advancement of Science. Blackie and Son. Glasgow. p. 38.
- . 1877. On a Carboniferous *Hyalonema* and other sponges from Ayrshire. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 4) 20:425–432, pl. 14–15.
- Yuan, Xunlai, Shuhai Xiao, R. L. Parsley, Chuanming Zhou, Zhe Chen, & Jie Hu. 2002. Towering sponges in an Early Cambrian lagerstätte: disparity between nonbilaterian and bilaterian epifaunal tierers at the Neoproterozoic-Cambrian transition. Geology 30(4):363–366, 4 fig.
- Yurewicz, D. A. 1977a. Evolution of the Capitan massive limestone (Permian) of Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico and West Texas. American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin 61(5):843–844.
- . 1977b. The origin of the massive facies of the lower and middle Capitan Limestone (Permian), Guadalupe Mountains. In M. E. Hileman & S. J. Mazzullo, eds., Upper Guadalupian facies, Permian reef complex, Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico and West Texas. Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Permian Basin Section, 1977, Field Conference Guidebook, Publication 76-16:45–92.
- Zahálka, Cenek. 1900 [1899]. Pásmo IX–Brezezenské-kridového útvaru v Poohri. (Die IX (Preisner) Etage der Kreideformation im Egergebete). Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Böhmisches Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, 1899, article 4:103 p., 6 pl.
- . 1901 [1900]. Pásmo X-Teplické-kridového útvaru v Poohri. (Die X (Teplitzer) Etage der Kreideformation im Egergebete). Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Böhmisches Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, 1900, article 9:51 p., 3 pl.
- Zangerl, Rainer, & E. S. Richardson, Jr. 1963. The paleoecological history of two Pennsylvanian black shales. Fieldiana, Geological Memoir 4:352 p., 55 pl.
- Zeise, O. 1897. Die Spongien der Stramberger Schichten. Palaeontologische Studien über die Grenzsichten der Jura- und Kreideformation im Gebiete der Karpathen, Alpen, und Apeninen, VIII. Palaeontographica, Supplement 2:i–iv, 289–342, pl. 19–21.
- Zenker, J. C. 1836. Historisch-topographisches Taschenbuch von Jena und seiner Umgebung, besonders in naturwissenschaftlicher und medicinischer Beziehung. F. Fromman. Jena. 388 p.
- Zenkovitch, B. 1963. Biology of the Seas of the U.S.S.R. Interscience Publishers of John Wiley & Sons & George Allen & Unwin, Ltd. New York & London. 955 p., 427 fig.
- Zhang Wei. 1983. Study on the sphinctozoans of Upper Permian Changxing Formation from Lichuan area, West Hubei, China. In A collection of Theses for Master's Degree (1981). Institute of Geology, Academia Sinica. Beijing. p. 1–11.
- . 1987. A new genus *Neoguadalupeia* with notes on connections of interrelated genera in Sebergasiidae, Sphinctozoa. Scientia Geologica Sinica 7:231–238, 5 fig.
- Zhang Xiaolin, & Zhang Wei. 1990. Paleoecology of reef-building sponges in Kefeng Reef, Longlin, Quangxi. Shiyu Yu Tianrangi Dizhi 11(4):427–535. In Chinese with English summary.
- Zhuravleva, I. T. 1962. *Tscheryschevo-Stuckenbergia*. In P. D. Rezvoi, I. T. Zhuravleva, & V. M. Koltun, Class Porifera (Spongia). Osnovy Paleontologii [Fundamentals of Paleontology], Porifera, Archaocyatha, Coelenterata, Vermes. Akademii Nauk SSSR. Moscow. p. 63.

- English translation, p. 72, A. Mercado and H. Mills, Israel Program for Scientific Translations Ltd., 1971, available from U. S. Department of Commerce, National Technical Information Service.
- . 1967. *Girphanovella* Zhuravleva, *gen. nov.* In I. T. Zhuravleva, N. M. Zadorozhnaya, D. V. Osadchaja, N. V. Pokrovskaya, N. M. Rodionova, & V. D. Fonin, Fauna Nzyhnego Kembryja Tuvy (Opornyy Razrez r. Shivelig-Khem) [Lower Cambrian fauna of Tuva (the Reference Section of the Shivelig-Khem River)]. Akademii Nauk SSSR. Moscow, p. 107–108, pl. 59.
- Zhuravleva, I. T., & I. A. Pyanovskaya. 1995. Fossil description. In I. A. Pyanovskaya & I. T. Zhuravleva, Biostratigraphy and new forms of Lower Paleozoic fossils of the Bogambir Ridge (North Nuratau Range, South Tien Shan). *Geologiya i Geofizika* (Russian Geology and Geophysics) 36(3):31–44, fig. 1–4.
- Ziegler, Bernhard. 1962. Beobachtungen an hexactinelliden spongien. *Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae* 55:573–586, 2 fig., 3 pl.
- Ziegler, Bernhard, & Siegfried Rietschel. 1970. Phylogenetic relationships of fossil calcisponges. In W. G. Fry, ed., *The Biology of the Porifera*, Zoological Society of London Symposium 25:23–40, 4 fig.
- von Zittel, K. A. 1876. Über *Coeloptychium*. In Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Organization fossiler Spongien. *Abhandlungen der mathematisch-physikalischen Classe der Königliche bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften* (München) 12(3):1–80, 7 pl.
- . 1877a. Beiträge zur Systematik der fossilen Spongien. *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie* 1877(1):337–378.
- . 1877b. Studien über fossile Spongien, I Abt., Hexactinellidae. *Königlich Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Physikalischen Klasse, Abhandlungen* 13(1):1–63, pl. 1–4. Translated in *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 5) 20:257–273, 405–424, 501–517.
- . 1877c. *Protachilleum kayseri*. In E. Kayser, Über primordial und Untersilurische Fossilien aus der Argentine Republik. *Beiträge Geologie und Paläontologie der Argentine Republik* 2(1):22–23.
- . 1878a. Studien über fossile Spongien, II, Lithistidae. A. Allgemeiner Theil. *Abhandlungen der kaiserliche Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften* 13(1):67–154, pl. 1–10. Translated in *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 5) 2:113–135, 235–248, 324–341, 385–394, 467–482.
- . 1878b. Studien über fossile Spongien, Dritte Abtheilung: Monactinellidae, Tetractinellidae und Calcispongiae. *Abhandlungen der kaiserliche Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften* 13(2):1(93)–48(138), pl. 11–12. Translated in *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (series 5) 3:304–312, 364–379, and vol. 5:61–73, 120–135.
- . 1878c. *Handbuch der Palaeontologie: Protozoa, Coelenterata, Echinodermata und Molluscoidea*, vol. 1, no. 1, Class Spongia, Seeschwämme. *IN Paläozoologie*, 1876–1880. R. Oldenbourg. München & Leipzig. p. 128–202.
- . 1878d. Beiträge zur Systematik der fossilen Spongien, II Theil. *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie*.
- . 1879. Beiträge zur Systematik der fossilen Spongien, Dreitter Theil. *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie*, 1879:1–40, 3 pl.
- . 1884. Über *Astylospongidae* und *Anomocladina*. *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie* 2:75–80, pl. 1–2.
- . 1895. *Grundzüge der Paläontologie* (Paläozoologie), Abteilung 1, Invertebrata. R. Oldenbourg. München & Leipzig. p. viii + 1–971.
- . 1903. *Grundzüge der Paläontologie* (Paläozoologie), ed. 2., Abteilung 1, Invertebrata. R. Oldenbourg. München & Berlin. 558 p., 1,405 fig.

INDEX

- Acanothya 555
 Acanothyra 555
 Acanthactinella 338
 Acanthaspongia 562
 Acanthastrella 176, 178, 179
 ACANTHASTRELLIDAE 1,
 176, 178, 179
 Acanthochaetetes 586, 589, 590,
 592
 Acanthochonia 773
 Acanthocoryna 404
 Acanthodictya 346, 411
 Acanthophora 182
 Acanthoplakina 177
 Acanthoraphis 51
 Acanthospongia 340, 562
 Acarnia 51
 ACARNIIDAE 2, 51
 Acarnus 49
 Acca 42
 Aestra 458
 Achilleum 312, 507, 595, 616,
 617, 618, 739, 745, 765, 772,
 773
 Achrochordiella 227, 229
 Aclaeodictya 398, 400, 401
 Acoelia 627, 628
 Acoelidae 596
 Acoeliidae 627, 628
 ACOELIINAE 3, 627
 Acrochordonia 227
 Acrochordoniidae 224, 227
 ACROCHORDONIINAE 4,
 227
 Acrochordoninae 227
 Actinocoelia 118
 Actinocyclus 535
 Actinodictya 346
 Actinofungia 745
 Actinopagia 770
 Actinosiphonia 210
 Actinospongia 193, 745, 770
 Actinospongiella 193
 Actinostrombus 299
 Adelphocoelia 765
 ADOCIIDAE 1, 40
 Adrianella 644
 Agelas 586, 591
 AGELASIDA 3, 586, 587, 590,
 591, 592, 594
 AGELASIDAE 5, 171, 591
 Aglithodictya 365, 368, 372
 AGLITHODICTYIDAE 6, 365
 Aglithodictyiidae 365
 Aglithodictyinae 365
 Aka 42
 Alaskaspongia 647
 Alasonia 762
 Alcyoncellidae 450
 Alcyoniolithes 765
 Alcyonium 26, 43, 194, 217, 529,
 773
 Alcyonolithes 765
 Alectona 38
 Allantospongia 18
 Allassospongia 118
 Allomera 283
 Allonia 558
 Allosaccus 104
 Alosculum 466, 469
 Alpinothalamia 725
 Alpinothalamiidae 725
 Alveolites 773
 Ambithalamia 692
 Amblysiphonella 651, 654, 675,
 677, 678, 680, 686
 Amblysiphonelloides 647
 Ammonella 346
 Amorphocoelia 765
 Amorphofungia 739
 Amorphospongia 289, 739, 767,
 770
 Amphibleptula 295
 Amphibleptulidae 300
 Amphiblestrum 547
 Amphichondriidae 300, 301
 Amphichondrium 301, 307
 Amphidiscaria 320
 AMPHIDISCOPHORA 6, 319,
 320, 420, 449
 AMPHIDISCOSA 6, 320
 Amphihamma 303
 AMPHILECTIDAE 2, 51
 Amphilectus 51
 Amphiplectella 263
 Amphispongia 362
 AMPHISPONGIIDAE 6, 362
 Amphistomium 301, 304
 Amphisyrium 303
 Amphithelion 276, 301, 303, 304
 Amphithelionidae 301, 303
 AMPHITHELIONINAE 5, 302,
 303
 Amphoriscidae 8, 737
 Amphoriscus 737
 Amphorithalamia 658
 Amphorithalamiidae 658
 Amphorothalamia 658
 Amplaspongia 62
 Ancorina 186
 ANCORINIDA 2, 176, 185, 195
 ANCORINIDAE 2, 183, 185,
 186, 188
 ANCORININAE 2, 186
 Andreaea 490
 Angidia 765
 Angullongia 647
 ANGULLONGIIDAE 3, 647
 Anisothalamia 654
 Annaecoelia 708
 Annaecoeliidae 725
 Annulispongia 365
 Annulospongia 62
 Anocorinida 193
 Anomaloides 559, 773
 Anomocladidae 267
 Anomocladina 251, 253, 267, 275
 Anomocladinidae 251, 253
 Anomoclonella 118, 253
 Anomoclonellidae 272
 Anomorphites 258, 263
 Antalythalamia 654
 Anthaspidella 62, 88, 98, 108,
 253, 771
 ANTHASPIDELLIDAE 4, 18,
 62, 203
 Anthastra 188
 Anthelia 773
 Anthophyllum 767, 773
 Anthracosyon 124, 125
 ANTHRACOSYCONIDAE 4,
 124
 Antrispongia 555
 Antrospongia 105
 Aplebospongia 762
 Aphrocallistes 501
 APHROCALLISTIDAE 7, 500,
 542
 APHROSALPINGIDAE 3, 667
 Aphrosalpinx 668
 Aplorytis 765
 Aplosphacion 748
 Aplysina 45
 Aplysinofibria 45
 Apocoelia 658
 Araeoplocia 765
 Arakespongia 323, 333, 421
 Arborella 89
 Arborispongia 20
 Arborohindia 157
 Arbuscula 733, 734
 Arbusculana 734
 Archaeocyatha 559, 561, 585,
 586, 767
 Archaeocyathus 124
 Archaeodoryderma 164, 254
 ARCHAODORYDERMATIDAE
 5, 164
 Archaeoscyphia 64, 78, 85, 96,
 112, 277, 278, 291
 Archaeoscyphiidae 116
 Archaeoscyphiidae 62, 203
 Archaeospongia 770
 Archiasterella 558

- Archicladium 581
 Aretotragos 300
 ARETOTRAGOSIDAE 5, 299
 Arhoussia 451
 Armstrongia 365
 Arthaberia 197
 Arthrocyphella 486, 765
 Arystidictya 400, 403
 Arystidictyon 400
 Asconematidae 456
 Ascospongiella 323
 Ascosymplegma 688, 712, 719, 721
 Ascosymplegmatidae 712, 719
 ASEMEMATIDAE 6, 456
 ASEMEMATINAE 6, 456
 Asociatella 368
 Aspiculata 594
 Asteractinella 557, 558, 560, 577
 Asteractinellidae 561
 Asteriospongia 557, 561, 562
 Asteriscosella 765
 Asterochalix 214
 Asteroderma 262
 Astropagia 267, 765
 Asterospongia 221, 267, 765
 Asthenospongia 346, 355
 Astraeoconus 558, 561, 571
 Astraeospongia 572
 ASTRAEOSPONGIIDAE 8, 561, 562
 Astraeospongium 557, 558, 559, 560, 562
 Astrobolia 237, 289, 771
 Astroboliidae 289
 ASTROBOLIINAE 5, 289
 Astrocladia 218, 221
 Astrocladidae 220
 ASTROCLADIIDAE 4, 205, 220
 Astroconia 338
 Astrofungia 762
 Astrolemma 214
 Astrolmia 748, 765
 Astropegma 529
 Astrophora 175, 176
 Astrosclera 586, 590, 591
 Astroscleridae 591
 Astrospongia 745
 Asturiaspongia 323
 Astylomanon 138
 Astyloscyphia 127
 Astylospongia 127, 134, 138
 Astylospongiidae 125
 Astylospongiella 130
 ASTYLOSPONGIIDAE 4, 125, 251, 253, 267, 269, 609, 771
 Astylostroma 130
 Astylostuba 130
 Ateloracia 611, 739
 Atelosphecion 765
 Atikokania 762
 Atractophora 198
 Atractosella 171
 Attungia 127, 130, 134
 Attungaiidae 125
 Attungiidae 127
 Aulacopagia 616
 Aulacosia 481
 Aulacospongia 65
 Aulaxinia 208, 210
 Aulaxiniidae 206, 208
 AULOCALYCIDAE 7, 460, 507
 Aulocopella 108
 Aulocopiidae 62, 203
 Aulocopina 65
 Aulocopium 108, 426
 Aulocopoides 108
 Aulocystis 523
 Aulodictyon 460
 Aulodomus 463
 Auloplacidae 542
 Auloplax 501
 Aulosoma 277, 285
 Aulosomatinae 287
 Aulosomidae 279, 285
 AULOSOMINAE 5, 285
 Auriculospongia 618
 AURICULOSPONGIIDAE 3, 594, 618
 AURICULOSPONGIINAE 3, 618
 Aurora 185
 Australispongia 442
 Australospongia 65
 AXINELLIDA 5, 169, 265
 AXINELLIDAE 5, 171
 Azorica 201, 276, 277, 279, 280
 AZORICIDAE 5, 275, 277, 278, 279, 280
 AZORICINAE 5, 279, 280
 AZORICOIDEA 5, 277, 278, 279
 Baccispongia 555
 Bactronella 754, 756
 Bactronellidae 753
 Badinskia 501, 765
 Balantionella 473
 Barroisia 587, 593, 660, 712, 717, 750, 751, 752
 Barroisiidae 750
 Batalleria 765
 Bathotheca 210
 Batospongia 765
 Batotheca 210
 Battaglia 666, 697
 BATTAGLIINAE 4, 697
 Battersbya 182
 Bayviewia 323
 Beaussetia 514
 Bebryce 773
 Becksia 519, 520, 523
 Becksiidae 519
 Becksiinae 473
 BECKSINAE 7, 514, 518, 519, 528
 Belemnospogia 18, 21, 171
 Belonisia 476
 Belubulaia 647
 Belubulaspongia 157, 158
 Belyaevaspongia 651
 Bembixastrum 291, 765
 Benacia 274
 Bengtsonella 758
 Bicoelia 637
 Bicipula 235, 765
 Biopalla 765
 Bisiphonella 635, 637, 692
 Blastasteria 558, 559, 561, 562
 Blastinia 745
 Blastinoidea 739
 Blastulospongia 698
 Blondetia 466
 Blumenbachium 562, 565
 Boikothalamia 712
 Boikothalamiidae 712
 Bolidium 289
 Bolitesia 535
 Bolitesidae 535
 BOLITESIINAE 7, 535
 Bolojerea 214
 Bolospongia 217
 Bonneyia 767
 Boonderooia 142
 Bothropesia 762
 Bothriopeltia 767
 Bothrochlaenia 316
 Bothroconis 555
 Bothrolemma 294, 295
 Botroclonium 483
 Botryodictya 384, 390
 Botryosella 463
 Bottonaocyathus 767
 Brachiaster 204
 Brachiolites 520, 523, 524, 541, 768, 770
 Brachiospongia 320, 321, 421, 422, 423
 BRACHIOSPONGIIDAE 6, 359, 422
 BRACHIOSPONGIOIDEA 6, 422, 429
 Brachodora 260
 Brevisiphonella 611
 Brianispongia 65
 Brochodora 258, 260
 Broseocnemis 767
 Bulbospongia 417
 Burgundia 590
 Bursispongia 767

- Caesaria 486
 Caiathiscus 542
 Calathiscus 542
 Calathium 73, 148, 253
 Calathospongia 390
 CALATHOSPONGIINAE 6, 390
 CALCAREA 8, 312, 486, 560, 562, 585, 587, 589, 590, 592, 593, 594, 734, 739
 CALCARONEA 8, 587, 592, 593, 737, 738, 752
 Calcarosa 734
 Calceolispongia 773
 Calcichondrilla 586
 Calcifibrospongia 591
 Calcihexactinia 340
 CALCINEA 8, 592, 593, 734
 Calcispongia 734
 Calcispongiae 734
 Calcisuberites 43
 Calcispongia 323
 Calciculospongia 127, 130
 Callibrochis 473
 CALLICYLICINAE 7, 519, 523, 537
 Callicylix 523
 Calliopsis 221
 Callipelta 250
 Callodictyon 514, 518
 Callodictyonella 514
 CALLODICTYONIDAE 7, 473, 513, 514, 526, 528
 CALLODICTYONINAE 7, 514, 518, 519
 Callopegma 205, 210
 Calpia 767
 Calpidospongia 421
 Calthropella 180
 Calthropellidae 179, 180, 185
 CALTHROPELLINAE 2, 180, 182, 183
 Calycocoelia 65
 Calycomorpha 458
 Calycospongia 481
 Calycospongiidae 463
 Calymenospongia 660
 Calymma 767
 Calymmatina 217
 Calymmospongia 767
 Calyppterellidae 555
 Calyptrrella 449, 513
 CALYPTRELLIDAE 7, 513
 Camarocladia 773
 Camellaspongia 127, 130
 Camerocoelia 767
 CAMEROPTYCHINAE 7, 526, 528
 Cameroptychium 526, 528, 537
 Cameroscyphia 539
 Camerospongia 528, 537, 539, 540, 555, 772
 CAMEROSPONGIIDAE 7, 524, 525, 528, 537
 Caminus 189
 Canistrumella 572
 Canningella 69
 Capsospongia 18, 69
 Carbonella 426
 Carinthiaspongos 508
 Carnosa 175
 Carphites 404, 408
 Carpomanon 134
 Carpospongia 134
 Carterella 204, 217, 255
 CARTERELLIDAE 5, 255
 CARTERELLINAE 5, 255
 Caryoconus 134
 Caryomanon 134
 Caryospongia 127, 134
 Casearia 460, 486
 Caseariidae 486
 CASEARIINAE 7, 486
 Caseispongia 508
 Cassianothalamia 586, 593, 725
 Catagma 741
 Catalopia 767
 Catenispongia 591, 594, 596
 CATENISPONGIIDAE 3, 591, 594
 Caucasocelesia 486
 Cauliculospongia 69
 Caulophacidae 456
 CAULOPHACINAE 6, 456
 Caulophacus 456
 Cavispongia 552
 Cavospongiella 323
 Cavusonella 618
 Cellepora 773
 Celyphia 725, 731
 CELYPHIIDAE 2, 725
 Centrosia 523
 Ceoloscaphia 556
 Ceotinella 732
 CEOTINELLIDAE 2, 732
 Cephalites 507, 524, 540, 773
 Cephalocoelia 767
 Cephaloraphidites 195
 CEPHALORAPHIDITIDAE 2, 176, 194, 195, 254
 CERACTINOMORPHA 2, 43, 45, 587, 592, 594
 Céractinomorphes 43, 594
 Ceratodictya 365, 384, 390
 Ceratoporella 586, 589, 590, 591
 Ceratoporellidae 591, 592, 668
 Ceriodictyon 524
 Cerionites 773
 Ceriopelta 767
 Ceriopeltia 767
 Ceriopora 752, 767, 771, 773
 Chaetete 589
 Chaetetes 586, 587, 592, 725
 Chaetetida 585
 Chalaropegma 265, 266
 Chalina 56
 Chancelloria 558, 561
 Chancelloriidae 561
 Chaunactis 142, 148
 Cheilosporites 710
 CHEILOSPORITIIDAE 4, 710
 Chelispongia 443
 Chelotropella 180, 183
 Chenendopora 235, 236, 237, 304, 316, 767
 CHENENDOPORIDAE 4, 205, 208, 235
 Chenendoporidea 235
 Chenendoporinae 235
 Chenendrosocyphia 767
 Chiastoclonella 118, 253
 CHIASTOCLONELLIDAE 4, 118
 Chilcaia 571
 Chinaspongia 677
 Chirospongia 321
 Chitoracia 767
 Chlaenia 316
 Chlamys 183
 Choanites 208, 210, 539, 773
 Choanitidae 43
 Choia 18, 21
 Choiaella 18
 CHOIIDAE 1, 18
 Chondriophyllum 304, 307
 Chondrocladia 50
 Chonelasma 466, 473, 474, 476, 484
 Chonelasmatidae 437, 463, 473
 CHONELASMATINAE 7, 473
 Chonella 277, 278, 279, 280, 312
 Chonellidae 278, 279, 280
 Chonellopsis 295
 Chonodictyon 461
 Chonophyma 254
 CHORISTIDA 1, 175, 176, 179, 193, 249
 Choristidae 175
 Cinachyra 189
 Cincidella 516
 CINCLIDERMIA 506
 Cinnabaria 721
 Ciocalyptidae 46
 Cisselia 280
 Cladilithosia 316
 Cladocalpia 767
 Cladocinclis 767
 Cladodermia 205, 227, 229
 Cladodia 269
 Cladopagia 767
 Cladopeltidae 275, 279, 291
 Cladorhiza 50
 Cladorhizae 50
 CLADORHIZIDAE 2, 50
 Cladomila 767
 Cladostelgis 303, 304, 529

- Clathrina 734
 CLATHRINIDA 8, 734
 Clathrinidae 8, 734
 Clathrosporgia 371, 376, 398, 400
 CLAVAXINELLIDA 1, 9
 Claviscopulia 460
 CLAVULINA 1, 35
 Cleodictya 384, 389
 Clepsydrospongia 384, 386
 Cliefdenella 681, 683
 CLIEFDENELLIDAE 3, 681
 Cliefdenospongia 165
 Climacospongia 69
 Cliona 37
 CLIONAIDAE 1, 35
 Clioniadae 35
 Clionidae 35
 Clionoides 40
 Clionolithes 40
 Clionothes 767
 Cnemaulax 280
 Cnemicoelia 767
 Cnemycopanon 769
 CNEMIDIATRIDAE 5, 277, 278, 279, 287, 291
 Cnemidiastrum 278, 284, 291, 292, 765
 Cnemidium 104, 289, 291, 292, 611, 637, 739, 748, 764, 765, 767, 769, 770, 772
 Cnemipsechia 767
 Cnemiracia 767
 Cnemiseudea 481
 Cnemiospongia 283, 284
 Cnemopeltia 291, 292
 Coccinopora 529
 Cockbainia 69
 Coelocladia 32, 35
 Coelocladiella 35
 Coeloclonia 743
 Coelocorypha 283
 Coelophyllum 769
 COELOPTYCHIDAE 7, 518, 525, 526, 528, 537
 Coeloptychidea 525
 COELOPTYCHINAE 7, 526, 528
 Coeloptychium 526, 532, 535, 769, 771
 Coeloscleritophora 558
 Coeloscyphia 541, 555, 743
 Coelosmila 767
 Coelosphaeridium 767
 Coelosphaeroma 285
 Colinisporgia 69
 Collatipora 124
 Collojerea 767
 Colospongia 422, 654, 686, 697, 725
 COLOSPONGIIDAE 4, 697
 COLOSPONGIINAE 4, 697
 Colossolacis 224
 Colpoplocia 767
 Colpospongia 422
 Columellaespongia 142
 Columellaespongiidae 141
 Compsapsis 221
 Conciliaspongia 189
 Condylacanthus 197
 Confervites 767
 Coniatopenia 762
 Conicospongia 437
 Coniculospongia 21
 Conis 555
 Conispongia 746, 747
 Conocoelia 739
 Conosclera 596
 Conscinospongia 242
 Constellatospongia 557, 561, 565
 Copanon 768
 Corallidium 292
 Corallistes 200, 202, 227, 239, 240, 242, 275
 CORALLISTIDAE 4, 202, 239, 240, 241, 242, 249, 250, 251
 CORALLISTINAE 4, 242, 248
 Corbitellinae 451
 Cordiospongia 438
 Cornuaspongia 762
 Corralia 18, 69
 Corthya 767
 Corticella 180
 Corticellopsis 180
 Corticidae 179
 Corticiolae 177
 Corticium 177, 179, 183
 Corticospongia 390
 Corticulospongia 404
 Corymbospongia 701, 703
 CORYMBOSPONGIINAE 4, 701
 Corynella 635, 748, 749
 Corynellidae 632
 Corynospongia 31, 762
 Coscinaulus 517
 Coscinodiscidae 253
 Coscinodiscus 254
 Coscinopora 529, 534, 535
 Coscinoporidae 437, 463
 Coscinoscyphia 529
 Coscinospongia 242
 Coscinospongiidae 239, 241, 248, 250
 Coscinostoma 277, 279, 280, 283
 Costamorphia 183
 COSTAMORPHIIDAE 2, 183
 Costaspongia 64
 Costifer 254, 257
 Cotylahindia 158
 Coryliscus 762
 Crambe 267
 Craniella 194
 CRANIELLIDA 2, 176, 193, 278
 Craniellidae 193, 194
 Craterella 217
 Crateromorpha 458
 Crateromorphidae 456
 Craticularia 477, 486
 CRATICULARIIDAE 7, 437, 463, 473, 476, 477, 481, 484, 486, 490
 CRATICULARIINAE 7, 476, 477, 481, 484
 Craticularinae 437, 476
 Crawneya 142, 148
 Crepospongia 421
 CREPOSPONGIIDAE 6, 421
 CREPOSPONGIOIDEA 6, 421
 Cribrocoelia 767
 Cribrosocyphia 767
 Cribrospongia 460, 490, 495, 511, 767
 Cribrospongidea 490
 CRIBROSPONGIIDAE 7, 490, 504
 Cribrothalamia 712
 CRIBROTHALAMIIDAE 4, 710
 Criccophorina 171
 Criccospongia 171, 768
 CRICCOSPONGIIDAE 5, 171
 Crispispongia 748
 Crucispongia 555
 Crumillospongia 28
 Crymocoelia 677
 Cryptaxonia 266
 Cryptochiderma 550
 Cryptoceelia 653, 671
 CRYPTOCOELIIDAE 3, 653, 654, 752
 Cryptocoeliopsis 692
 Cryptodesma 269
 Cryptodictya 390
 Cryptothelion 301, 304
 Cucumaltina 292
 Cuneiphycus 762
 Cupulina 316
 Cupulochonia 768
 Cupulospongia 230, 257, 280, 768
 Cyathodictya 411
 Cyathophycella 374
 Cyathophycus 359, 411
 Cyathoplocia 550, 768
 Cyathospongia 411
 Cyclolema 223
 Cyclocrinites 773
 Cyclosporgia 768
 Cyclostigma 523, 525
 Cydonium 188, 189
 Cylindrites 773
 Cylindrophyma 202, 251, 253, 265
 CYLINDROPHYMATIDAE 4, 202, 253
 Cylindrophymidae 253

- Cylindrospongia 768
 Cymbochlaenia 316
 Cypellia 550
 Cypelliadae 550
 Cypelliidae 552
 CYPELLIIDAE 7, 550
 Cypellospongia 432, 451
 Cyronella 768
 Cyrtaulon 449
 Cyrtobolia 507
 Cystauletes 668, 686, 687, 688,
 752
 Cystauletidae 686
 Cystispongia 507, 540, 544, 767,
 768
 CYSTISPONGIIDAE 7, 507
 Cystoloena 768
 Cystopora 712, 768
 Cystospongia 597
 Cystothalamia 686, 688, 691, 725
 Cystothalamiella 668
 Cystothalamiidae 686
 Cytoracea 283
 Cytoracidae 283
 Cytoracia 277, 278, 283, 284
 Cytoraciidae 279
 CYTORACIINAE 5, 283
 Cytorea 213, 315, 747
 Czarnockiella 368

 Dactylites 124
 DACTYLOCALYCIDAE 7, 542
 DACTYLOCALYCINAE 7, 542
 Dactylocalycites 192, 227, 316
 Dactylocalyx 192, 242, 542
 Dactylocoelia 596
 Dactylopus 234, 235
 Daedalopelta 202, 250
 Daedalopeltidae 251
 Daharella 624
 DAHARELLINAE 3, 624
 Defordia 118, 122, 123
 DEMOSPONGEA 1, 9, 61, 175,
 199, 278, 319, 585, 590, 594
 Demospongiae 9, 594
 Dendroceratida 2
 Dendroclonella 108, 118
 Dendrocoelia 743
 Dendrosclera 597
 Dendrospongia 553, 768
 Deningeria 692, 697
 Deningeriidae 691
 Dercites 182, 768
 Dercitites 768
 Dercitus 182
 Dermispongia 743
 Desmacididae 56
 Desmacidinae 56
 Desmacidon 58
 DESMACIDONIDAE 2, 56

 Desmacidontida 179, 255
 Desmacidontidae 56
 Desmatiderma 255, 267
 Desmocinia 477
 Desmoderma 517
 Desmospongia 745, 768
 Devonoscyphia 127, 134
 Devonospongia 124
 Diacyparia 297, 316
 Diagoniella 346, 351, 355
 Dialyscyphia 374
 Diallytina 562
 Diaplectia 739
 Diasterofungia 739
 Dichojerea 258, 260
 Dichoplectella 768
 Dichorea 747, 768
 DICRANOCLADINA 4, 202,
 227, 239, 240, 241, 249, 250,
 251, 275
 Dicranocladine 200
 Dicranoclonella 240, 242
 DICTYOCERATIDA 2, 43
 Dictyoceratina 43
 Dictyocladia 768
 Dictyocoelia 692
 Dictyocrinus 773
 Dictyonocoelia 477
 Dictyophyton 372, 380, 381,
 384, 390, 393, 398, 400, 403
 Dictyophytra 376, 380, 381
 Dictyorbabbus 374
 Dictyosmila 768
 Dictyospongia 372, 374, 381
 DICTYOSPONGIIDAE 6, 319,
 372, 380, 384, 390, 393, 398,
 449, 450
 DICTYOSPONGIINAE 6, 372
 DICTYOSPONGIOIDEA 6,
 372, 403, 408
 Didesmospongia 768
 DIDYMMORINA 4, 202, 251,
 253, 265, 275
 Didymmorinidae 251, 253
 Didymosphaera 253
 Diecithalamia 688
 Dierespongia 359
 DIERESPONGIIDAE 6, 359
 DIERESPONGIOIDEA 6, 359,
 362, 364, 365
 Diestosphecion 762
 Dimorpha 235, 236, 237, 316
 Dimorphina 235
 Diotricheum 73
 Diphylospira 477
 Diplodictyon 517
 Diplopleura 555
 Diplopleuriana 555
 Diplostoma 762
 Diplostomella 762

 Discispongia 186
 Discocoelia 743
 Discocoeliidae 738
 Discodermia 200, 204, 205, 224,
 225, 227, 229, 240
 Discodermiidae 204, 205, 224,
 237
 Discoderminae 224
 Discodermites 316
 Discoelia 743, 772
 Discophyma 537
 Discoptycha 519
 Discosiphonella 687, 688, 703,
 719
 Discostroma 295
 DISCOSTROMATIDAE 5, 277,
 295
 DISCOSTROMATINAE 5, 295,
 297
 Discostromidae 295
 Diseudea 768
 Distheles 768, 769
 Ditraenella 43
 Ditriaenella 40, 43
 Divaricospongia 340
 Djemelia 624, 635
 Docoderma 403, 429
 DOCODERMATIDAE 6, 403
 Dodecaactinella 758
 Dolispongia 768
 Donatiadae 26
 Donatiidae 26
 Donatispongia 768
 Doryderma 164, 204, 257, 258,
 260, 263
 Dorydermatidae 257, 258, 260
 Dorydermidae 258
 Dracholychnus 486
 Dracolychnidae 486
 Dracolychnos 486
 Dracospongia 466
 Dulmius 768
 Dunhillia 73
 Dvorcia 758
 Dyoconia 743
 Dyocopanon 762
 Dysidea 44
 DYSIDEIDAE 2, 44
 Dystactospongia 58, 61
 DYSTACTOSPONGIIDAE 4,
 58

 Eclastesia 488
 Echidnina 417
 Ecionema 186
 Ecionemia 186
 Ectenodictya 390
 Edrispongia 108
 Eflugelia 762
 Eganina 73

- Eifellia 560
 Eiffelia 558, 559, 561, 567, 571
 EIFFELIIDAE 8, 561, 569
 Eiffelospongia 559, 572
 Elasma 518
 Elasmalimus 316
 Elasmeudea 747, 768
 Elasmocoelia 741
 Elasmocoeliidae 738
 Elasmoiereia 500, 741
 Elasmolimus 316
 Elasmopagia 616
 Elasmostoma 741, 744, 745, 762
 Elasmostomatidae 738
 Eligma 542, 768
 Eligmaella 768
 Ellesmerespongia 134
 Emploca 254, 507
 Emplocia 768
 Emplociata 768
 EMPLOCIDAE 7, 507
 Enaulofungia 611, 745
 Enaulospongia 746
 Endoplegma 408, 421
 Endostoma 748
 ENDOSTOMATIDAE 8, 593, 748
 Enoplocoelia 654, 660
 Ensiferites 557, 559, 561, 566
 Enteropycnus 768
 Entobia 40
 Eochaunactis 167
 Eocoryne 762
 Eospongia 76, 96, 108
 Eospongiidae 62
 Eospongilla 53
 Epaphroditus 504
 Epeudea 309, 746, 747
 Ephidatia 53
 Ephydatia 53
 Epiplastospongia 168
 Epipolasida 176, 185, 195
 Epistomella 302, 303
 Epitheles 611, 743, 769
 Erineum 490
 Erylidae 188
 ERYLINAE 2, 191
 Erylus 191, 192
 Erythrospongia 421, 768
 Eschara 773
 Esperites 58
 Estrellaspongia 323
 Estrellospongia 632
 ESTRELLOSPONGIINAE 3, 632
 Étallonia 529
 Etalloniella 529
 Etheridgia 528
 Euastroa 176
 Eubrochis 473, 476
 Eubrochus 490
 Eucoscina 768
 Eudea 214, 644, 746, 747, 768
 Eudictyon 508, 532
 Euepirrhysia 614
 Euleraphe 195
 Eulespongia 257
 Eunapius 53
 Euplectella 393, 451
 Euplecteliidae 450
 EUPLECTELLIDAE 6, 450
 Euplectellina 456
 EUPLECTELLINAE 6, 451
 Eurete 463, 469
 EURETIDAE 7, 437, 460, 463, 473, 476, 498, 507, 514, 542, 555
 EURETINAE 7, 463, 471, 473
 Eurydiscites 58
 Euryplegma 460, 507
 EURYPLEGMATIDAE 7, 460
 Euryisiphonella 644
 Eurusiphonella 613, 743, 748
 Eustrobilus 229
 Eutactostomium 479
 Eutactus 469
 EUTAXICLADINA 2, 154, 202, 241, 253, 275
 Eutaxicladinidae 154, 253
 Euzittelia 741
 Euzkadiella 587
 Evinospongia 768
 Exanthesis 542, 544
 Exaulipora 703
 Exochopora 73, 89, 96, 108
 Exodictydia 269
 Exosinion 768
 Exotubispongia 610
 EXOTUBISPONGIIDAE 3, 594, 610
 Falospongia 28
 Fania 721
 Faniinae 721
 Fanthalamia 721
 FANTHALAMIINAE 4, 721
 Farrea 449, 460, 461, 463
 Farreadae 460
 FARREIDAE 7, 460
 Farreopsis 555
 Favispongia 547
 Favositida 585
 Favospongia 768
 Feifelia 493
 Felixium 45
 Fenestrospongia 158
 Fibrocoelia 76
 Fibularia 773
 Fieldingia 506
 Fieldospongia 76
 Filuroda 40
 Finksellia 76
 Fissispongia 642, 643, 644, 678, 734
 FISSISPONGIIDAE 3, 642
 Fistellaspongia 422
 Fistulispongiidae 667
 Fistulosponginina 588, 667, 668
 Fistulospongia 76
 Fistulosponginidae 667
 FISTULOSPONGININAE 3, 667
 Flabellisclera 624
 Flabellispongia 529
 Floria 768
 Floriania 768
 Flosculus 444
 Fluegelispongites 691
 Foerstella 359
 Follicatena 664, 665, 667
 Foraminifera 681
 Forcepia 49
 Forospongia 297, 768
 Fungispongia 624, 768
 Fungites 773
 Furcicanalis 508
 Fusiferella 198
 Gabelia 351
 Galeospongia 329
 Gallatinospongia 112, 116, 118
 Garraspongia 138
 Gastrophanella 285
 Gelasinophorus 244
 Gelatinous 585
 Gemmellarella 768
 Geodia 188, 189
 Geodiadae 188
 GEODIIDAE 2, 185, 188
 GEODIINAE 2, 188
 Geodina 188
 Geodiopsis 189
 Geodites 189
 Geoditesia 189
 Gerthiella 88
 Gevreyia 493
 Gigantodesma 260, 265
 Gigantosclera 624
 Gigantospingia 624
 GIGANTOSPONGIINAE 3, 624
 Gigantothalamia 705
 GIGANTOTHALAMIIDAE 4, 704
 Gignouxia 241, 244, 253
 Gignouxidae 241, 244
 GIGNOUXIINAE 4, 244
 Gilletia 244
 Ginkgospongia 21
 Girphanovella 559, 561, 581

- Girphanovellidae 561
 Girtycoelia 685, 686, 698, 701
 GIRTYCOELIIDAE 3, 685
 Girtycoelia 658, 660, 671, 677,
 702, 725
 GIRTYOCELIIDAE 3, 647,
 658, 673
 Gleesonia 76
 Glenodictyum 762
 Globispongia 138
 Glomocystospongia 673, 674
 GLOMOCYSTOSPONGIIDAE
 3, 673
 Glossospongia 410
 Gomphites 458
 Gonamispongia 559, 561, 581
 Gondekia 572
 Gongylospongia 398
 Goniocoelia 768
 Goniospongia 768
 Gonis 555
 Goreauiella 591, 601
 Gracilitubulus 624
 Graminospongia 710
 Grantia 737
 GRANTIIDAE 8, 737
 Graptospongia 768
 Gravestockia 758
 Griphodictya 392, 420
 Grossotubenella 616
 Guadalupia 678, 686, 688, 691,
 703, 707, 708, 710, 719
 GUADALUPIIDAE 3, 588, 668,
 686
 Guangxispongia 651
 Guemeuria 451
 Guettardia 484, 493, 494
 Guettardiscyphia 493, 494, 495
 Guitarra 58
 Gymnomyrmecium 612, 768
 Gymnorea 747, 769
 Gyrispongia 522
- Habrosium 473
 HADROMERIDA 2, 586, 587,
 590, 591, 592, 593, 724
 Hadromerina 35, 724
 Hadrophragmos 329
 Halichondria 46, 49, 189
 Halichondriidae 46
 HALICHONDRIDA 2, 46
 Halichondriidae 46
 HALICHONDRIIDAE 2, 46
 Halichondrites 19
 HALICHONDRITIDAE 1, 18
 Haliclona 56
 HALICLONIDAE 2, 56
 Halina 179, 182
 Halinidae 179, 182, 185
 HALININAE 2, 180, 182
 Hallirhoa 208, 212, 769
 Hallirhoidae 206, 208
 Hallisida 769
 Hallodictya 393
- Hamacantha 51
 Hamptonia 13
 Hamptoniella 13
 HAMPTONIIDAE 1, 13
 Hapalopegma 463
 Hapalospongia 17
 HAPLISTIIDAE 5, 141, 279
 Haplistion 35, 141, 145, 148,
 150, 278
 Haplistionella 168
 HAPLOSCLERIDA 2, 53, 587
 Haplosclerina 53
 Hartmanina 595, 617, 618
 Haynespongia 495
 Hazelia 21, 26, 28
 HAZELIIDAE 1, 26
 Helicodictya 380, 381
 Heliolites 773
 Heliospongia 31, 33, 35, 253
 HELIOSPONGIIDAE 1, 30
 HELMINTHOPHYLLIDAE 2,
 197, 249
 Helminthophyllum 197, 249
 Helobrachiidae 176, 258
 Helobrachium 180, 182, 258
 HELOMORINA 5, 201, 204,
 254, 255
 Helophloeina 255
 Heloraphinia 257
 Hemicoetis 769
 Hemidiscaria 420
 HEMIDISCOSA 6, 420
 Hemipenia 769
 Hemispongia 769
 Henricellum 660, 673
 Heptatubispongia 642
 HEPTATUBISPONGIINAE 3,
 642
 Herpophlyctia 769
 Herpothis 769
 Hertwigüidae 450
 Hesperocoelia 96, 112
 HETAIRACYATHIDA 8, 561,
 581
 HETAIRACYATHIDAE 8, 561,
 581
 Hetairacyathina 581
 Hetairacyathus 561, 581
 Hetaircyathida 560
 Heteractinellida 319
 Heteractinellidae 560, 572
 HETERACTINIDA 8, 319, 557,
 560, 561, 585, 587, 589, 590
 Heterochone 466, 473, 507
 Heterocoelia 658
 Heterocyathidae 581
 Heterocyathina 581
 Heterocyathus 581
 Heteromeyenia 53
 Heteropenia 741
 Heterophymia 242, 244, 248
 Heteropia 737
 Heteropiidae 8, 737
 Heteroraphidites 195
- Heterosmila 769
 Heterospongia 58
 Heterostella 583
 Heterostinia 258, 263
 Heterostiniidae 257, 258, 262
 HETEROSTINIINAE 5, 258,
 262
 Heterothelion 301, 303
 Heterothelionidae 276, 300, 301
 Hexactinella 319, 495, 504
 HEXACTINELLIDA 6, 251,
 303, 304, 319, 320, 420, 449
 Hexactinellidae 319, 501
 Hexactinoderma 432
 HEXACTINOSA 7, 319, 430,
 449, 459, 498, 507, 513, 514,
 542, 547, 549, 553
 HEXASTEROPHORA 6, 319,
 420, 421, 429, 430, 432, 434,
 449, 459, 513
 Hexatractiella 351
 Hillendia 494
 Himatella 608, 613
 Hindia 154, 158, 162, 164, 241,
 253, 338
 Hindiidae 154
 HINDIIDAE 2, 154, 241, 589
 Hintzespongia 411
 HINTZESPONGIIDAE 6, 359,
 411
 Hintzespongioidea 6, 411
 Hippalimus 274
 Hispidopetra 591
 Histiodia 312
 Histodia 312
 Hodsia 555
 Holasterella 333, 338
 Holcosinion 769
 Holcospongia 739, 745, 746
 HOLCOSPONGIINAE 8, 745
 Holocoelia 762
 Holodictyon 265
 Holoracia 769
 Holosphecion 637, 748, 769
 Homalodora 262
 Homalodoriana 260
 Homalorea 747, 769
 Homolodora 260
 Homolopia 769
 Homoptychium 526, 769
 Homosclerophora 176, 587
 Hormatospongia 462
 Hormospongia 642
 Huayingia 674
 Hudsonospongia 112
 Hunanospongia 351, 355
 Hyaloderma 295
 Hyalonema 320, 450
 Hyalonemadae 320
 HYALONEMATIDAE 6, 320
 Hyalosinica 374
 Hyalospongia 319
 Hyalospongia 297
 Hyalospongiae 319

- Hyalostelia 336, 340, 344, 351, 355
 Hyalotragos 275, 279, 295, 297, 768
 Hyalotragosidae 277, 295
 Hydroangulus 387
 Hydnoceras 384, 387, 390
 HYDNOCERATINAE 6, 384, 390, 393
 Hydnocerina 384, 387, 389, 398
 Hydnoctya 362
 HYDNODICTYIDAE 6, 362
 Hydnopora 773
 Hydriodictya 393
 Hylospongia 769
 Hymedesia 51
 Hymeniacion 51, 182
 HYMENIACIDONIDAE 2, 46, 47
 Hyphantaenia 398
 Hypothyra 316
 Hystriospongia 769
 Hystrispongia 769

 Iberspongia 351
 Ichnospongia 773
 Idiodyctyon 508
 Imbricareola 508
 Imbricatocoelia 703
 Imbricatocoeliidae 697
 Imperatoria 637, 698
 Incrassospongia 78
 Incrustospongia 172
 Incrustospongiella 78
 Ingentilolus 234, 235
 Inglispongia 127, 138
 Innaecoelia 486
 Innaecoeliidae 486
 Inobolia 747
 Inodia 255
 Inozoa 585
 Inozoida 594
 Insulipora 122
 Intextum 483
 Intrasporeocoelia 609, 651, 678, 730
 INTRASPOREOCOELIIDAE 3, 651
 Intrasporocoelia 724
 Intratubospongia 597
 Iophon 49
 Iophonopsis 49
 Iouea 239, 247
 Iowaspongia 365
 Irapospongia 340
 Ischadites 773
 Ishadia 316
 Isis 773
 Ispispongia 78
 Isodictya 51
 Isophyllum 769
 Isoraphinia 257
 Isoraphiniidae 255, 257
 ISORAPHINIINAE 5, 255, 257

 Itararella 340, 420
 Ithacadietia 380, 381

 Jablonskya 725
 Jablonskyia 725
 Jaspis 195
 Jawonya 558, 578, 589
 Jazwicella 138
 Jerea 203, 204, 208, 210, 212, 220, 227, 248, 255, 287, 307, 309, 316
 Jereica 204, 208, 307
 JEREICIDAE 5, 277, 279, 300, 307
 Jereidae 206, 208, 260
 Jereina 78, 203
 Jereomorpha 204, 220
 Jereopsidae 307
 Jereopsidea 309
 Jereopsis 208, 307, 309
 Jianghania 78
 Jima 546
 Jumarella 269

 Kaiyangites 773
 Kaliapsidae 221
 Kaliapsis 312
 Kalimnospongia 434
 Kalpinella 217
 Karaya 559
 Kazakovicyathus 769
 Kazania 98, 145
 Kebira 750
 Keriocoelia 598
 Keriogastrospongia 329, 471
 Keriogastrospongiidae 321
 Keuppiella 495
 Khalfinaea 681
 Kiwetinokia 351, 355
 Koleostoma 495
 Kometia 444
 Konyrium 444
 Kozlowskispongia 217
 Krainerella 458
 Kucerella 758
 Kuraya 558, 559, 561, 562, 567
 Kyphoclonella 202, 242
 Kyphonella 240

 Labyrintholites 769
 Laccosiphonella 675, 677
 Lamellispongia 762
 Lancispongia 549
 Lanuginellidae 456
 Lanuginellinae 456
 Laocetidae 437, 476
 Laocoetidae 481
 LAOCOETIDINAE 7, 476, 477, 481
 Laocoetis 477, 481, 483, 488, 489, 490, 770
 Laosciadia 312
 Lapidoleuconidae 737
 Larispongia 329

 Lasiocladia 28
 Lasiotrix 13
 Latrunculia 43, 51, 591
 LATRUNCULIIDAE 2, 51, 591
 Laubenfelsia 124, 125
 Le Rouxida 220
 Le Rouxides 220
 Lebedictya 400, 401
 Lecanella 251, 253, 274
 LECANELLIDAE 5, 253, 267, 272
 Lecanocoelospongia 329
 Lefroyella 472
 Leidorellidae 301
 Leinia 728
 Leiocarenum 239, 240, 244, 251
 Leiochonia 287
 Leiochoniidae 279, 287
 LEIOCHONIINAE 5, 287
 Leiodermatiidae 279
 Leiodorella 303, 304
 Leiodorellidae 301, 302
 LEIODORELLINAE 5, 302
 Leiofungia 595, 614, 615, 617, 618
 LEIOFUNGIINAE 3, 614
 Leiohyphes 239, 244
 Leiophyllum 225
 Leiospongia 595, 616, 617, 618, 745
 Leiostracia 532, 535, 537, 541, 555
 Lelapia 750
 Lelapiella 737
 Lelapiellidae 592
 LELAPIIDAE 8, 593, 750
 Lemonea 688, 691
 Lenica 18
 Lepidoleucon 589, 753
 Lepidoleuconidae 594, 754
 LEPIDOLEUCONIIDAE 8, 752
 Lepidolites 773
 Lepidospongia 532
 Leptolacis 483
 Leptomitella 10
 LEPTOMITIDAE 1, 9
 Leptomitosis 769
 Leptomitus 9, 10, 18
 Leptophragma 484
 Leptophragmatidae 437, 476, 481, 484
 LEPTOPHRAGMATINAE 7, 473, 476, 477, 481, 484
 Leptophragmella 473, 484
 Leptophragmidae 437, 476, 484
 Leptophragmus 484
 Leptopoterion 321, 559
 Lerouxia 204, 220
 LEROUXIINAE 4, 220
 Leucaltidae 8, 734
 Leucaltis 734
 Leucascidae 8, 734
 Leucascus 734
 Leucetta 734

- Leucettidae 8, 734
 Leuconia 737, 738
 Leuconidae 737
 LEUCONIIDAE 8, 737
 LEUCOPSACIDAE 6, 458
 Leucosolenia 737
 LEUCOSOLENIDA 8, 737
 Leucosoleniidae 8, 737
 Levinella 734
 Levinellidae 8, 734
 Lewinia 145
 Lichenopora 773
 Lichuanospongia 688, 703
 Licmosinion 532
 Lymnorea 315, 747, 770
 Lingyunocoelia 677
 Linochone 254
 Linonema 466
 Linosoma 466
 Liscombispongia 329
 Lissocoelia 112, 116
 LITHISTIDA 4, 61, 176, 199,
 200, 201, 203, 265
 Lithistidae 61, 199, 275
 Lithistina 61, 199
 Lithones 754
 Lithonia 752
 LITHONIDA 8, 590, 593, 594,
 752, 753
 Lithosia 769
 Lithosiella 769
 Lithospongiae 542
 Lithospongites 769
 Lithostrobilus 291, 292
 Loboptychium 769
 Lobospongia 374
 Loczia 728
 Lodanella 769
 Loenocoelia 743, 769
 Loenopagia 618
 Loganiella 61
 Lonsda 555
 Lopadophorus 223
 Lopanella 466
 Lophacanthus 200
 Lophiophora 289
 Lophiophoridae 279
 Lophoptychium 526
 Lumectospongia 429
 LUMECTOSPONGIIDAE 6,
 429
 LUMECTOSPONGIOIDEA 6,
 429
 Lutetia 53
 LYCHNISCAULINAE 7, 536
 Lychniscaulus 536, 537
 LYCHNISCOSA 7, 304, 449,
 473, 498, 507, 513, 523, 525,
 528, 537, 540, 542, 546, 549
 Lychniskophora 513
 Lydium 255, 257, 262
 Lymnorea 213, 747, 748, 765,
 768
 Lymnorea 747
 Lymnorotheles 747
 Lyrodictya 393
 Lysactinella 332
 Lyssacina 320, 449
 Lyssacinaria 421
 LYSSACINOSA 6, 421, 429, 449
 Lyssakina 421
 Macandrewia 200, 202, 227, 240,
 250, 251, 275
 Macandrewiidae 250
 MACANDREWIIDAE 4, 202,
 240, 250
 Macandrewites 316
 MACROBROCHINAE 5, 272
 Macrobrochus 267, 269, 272
 Madonia 691
 Madrespongia 769
 Maeandroptychium 769
 Maeandrospongia 546
 Maeandrospongidae 437, 463,
 542
 Maeandrostia 644, 747
 MAEANDROSTIIDAE 3, 644
 Magenias 567
 Mahalospongia 30
 MAHALOSPONGIIDAE 1, 30
 Makiyama 51
 Malfattispongia 500
 Malinowskiella 138
 Malluviospongia 567
 Malongullospongia 85
 MALUMISPONGIIDAE 6, 426
 Malumispongium 426
 Mamelohindia 158
 Mammillopora 747, 748, 772
 Manon 134, 304, 309, 315, 316,
 511, 525, 529, 611, 664, 686,
 697, 725, 741, 744, 748, 769,
 770, 771, 772
 Mantellia 769
 Manzonias 519
 Manzonispongia 519
 Marawandia 642
 Marginoiorea 217
 Marginospongia 217
 Marinduqueia 712
 Marisca 309
 Marshallia 518
 Mastodictya 374
 Mastodictyum 466
 Mastophoratus 220
 Mastophorus 220
 Mastophyma 85, 98
 Mastoscina 471, 769
 Mastosia 251, 253, 269
 Mastosiidae 267
 Mastospongia 541, 549, 550
 Mastostroma 316
 Mattaspongia 401
 Meandrospongia 546, 765
 Medenina 601
 Megalelasma 764
 Megalithista 258, 263, 265
 MEGALITHISTIDA 5, 164,
 195, 199, 202, 254, 255
 Megalithistidae 257, 258
 Megalodictyon 474
 Megaloraphium 197
 Megamastictora 734
 MEGAMORINA 5, 164, 182,
 201, 204, 254, 257, 260, 275
 Megamorinidae 164
 Megarhiza 255, 265, 266
 MEGARHIZIDAE 5, 265, 266
 MEGARHIZOMORINA 5, 265,
 266, 275
 Megasclerophora 176
 Megaspongia 769
 Megastroma 769
 Megastylia 355
 Melittionidae 500
 Mellitionidae 500
 Melonanchora 49
 Melonella 251, 254
 Menathalamia 716, 717
 Merlia 586, 587, 589, 592, 724
 Merliida 725
 Meta 309, 311
 Meyenia 53
 Miassocyathus 769
 Microblastididae 518
 MICROBLASTIDINAE 7, 514,
 518
 Microblastidium 518
 Microcionina 591
 Microcladina 236
 Microdendron 221
 Microhemidiscia 320, 420
 MICROHEMIDISCIIDAE 6,
 420
 Microrhizophora 289
 Microscleroderma 277, 300, 301
 Microsclerophora 175, 176
 Microsphaerispongia 601
 Microspongia 154, 158, 253
 Microspongiidae 154
 Microstaura 374, 420, 449, 460
 Millepora 756, 773
 Mimetosia 488
 Minchinella 754
 MINCHINELLIDAE 8, 589,
 593, 753, 754
 Minisiphonella 678
 Minispongia 641
 Misonia 508
 Misraea 764
 Moleculospina 21
 Molengraaffia 764

- Molengraafia 764
 Mona 769
 Monakidae 437, 463
 MONALITHISTIDA 5, 199,
 203, 251, 265, 266
 Monamona 769
 Monanthus 265
 Monarchopemmatites 141, 148
 Monaxonia 202, 251, 265
 Monaxonida 176, 195
 Monilispongia 486
 Monilispongiidae 486
 Monilites 769
 Monoraphididae 320
 Monothales 769
 Montanaroa 728, 731
 Morania 28
 Moretia 544
 Moretiella 542, 544
 Moretiellidae 544
 Moretispongia 278, 309
 Mortiera 142
 Mortieria 148
 Muellerithalamia 754
 Multiloqua 508
 Multipocula 267, 269
 Multistella 85, 89
 MULTIVASCULATIDAE 6, 362
 Multivasculus 362
 Murguiathalamia 717
 Murguiathalamidae 712
 Murrayona 587, 589, 735
 MURRAYONIDA 8, 590, 592,
 593, 594, 734
 MURRAYONIDAE 8, 592, 735
 Myenia 53
 Myliusia 467
 Myliusiidae 437, 463, 481
 Myrmecidium 612, 613, 743
 Myrmeciophytum 218, 221
 Myrmecioptychium 526
 Myrmecium 612, 613, 743, 768
 Mysterium 508
 Mysterium 508
 Myxilla 49
 MYXILLIDAE 2, 49
 Myxillina 591

 Nabaviella 558, 583
 Nanodiscites 770
 Napaea 532
 Napaeana 532
 Nedlandsia 225
 Nelumbia 212
 Nelumbifoliidae 490
 Nelumbifolium 495
 Nelumbosium 770
 Nemarete 467
 Nematinion 255
 Nematosalpinx 668
 Neoaulocystidae 552
 Neoaulocystis 523
 Neocoelia 717
 Neoguadalupia 703
 Neoheliospongia 35
 Neohindia 248
 Neomoretia 544
 Neopelta 202, 251, 278
 NEOPELTIDAE 4, 202, 251,
 275
 Neoseliscotho 300
 Neosiphonia 208
 Nepheliospongia 448
 Nethca 180
 Nethea 180, 182
 Nevadathalamia 719
 Nevadocoelia 85, 96
 Newellia 587, 593
 Nexispongia 550, 770
 Nexospongia 168
 NEXOSPONGIIDAE 5, 168
 Nibiconia 650
 Nidulites 773
 Nipterella 148
 Nitidus 504
 Niuganmafeia 13
 Norfordia 381
 Nucha 577
 NUCHIDAE 8, 577
 Nudispongia 770

 Occultus 770
 Ocellaria 316, 481, 769, 770, 771
 Ocellarioscyphia 316, 529, 770
 Octacium 562
 OCTACTINELLIDA 8, 560,
 561, 562
 Octactinellidae 560, 562
 October 511
 Oculispongia 223, 769
 Oculospongia 747, 748, 772
 Oegophymia 770
 Offela 13
 Okulitchina 85
 Olangocoelia 681
 OLANGOCOELIIDAE 3, 681
 Oligocoelia 678
 Oligoplagia 764
 Olkenbachia 40
 Olynthia 770
 Oncocladia 289
 Oncodona 285
 Oncolpia 520, 523, 526
 Oncophora 285
 Oncophoridae 279
 Oncosclera 54
 Oncosella 423, 426
 Oncostamnia 540
 Oncotoechus 544
 Oospongia 421
 Opeamorphus 458
 Operytis 739, 770

 Opetionella 21
 Ophiodesia 197
 Ophiraphidites 195
 Ophiraphiditidae 176, 195, 254
 Ophrystoma 544
 Ophrystomatidae 544
 OPHRYSTOMATINAE 7, 544
 Oppligera 51
 ORCHOCLADINA 4, 61, 202,
 203, 249, 250, 265, 272, 275,
 277, 278, 279, 291
 Orchocladinae 61
 Orchocladinidae 203
 Ordinatus 469
 Orecyta 213, 315, 747
 Oremo 148
 Orispongia 746, 770
 Orlinocyathus 112
 Ornatu 540
 Orosphacion 316, 748, 772
 Orthodiscus 532
 Ortmannia 316
 Ortmannispongia 316
 Ossimimus 596
 Osterobium 735
 Oxyrhizium 473
 Ozarkocoelia 112, 116
 Ozospongia 374
 Ozotrachelus 267, 269, 272

 Pachaena 770
 Pachastrella 179, 180, 182, 183,
 204
 PACHASTRELLIDA 2, 176,
 179, 185, 193, 254
 Pachastrellidae 2, 178, 179, 182,
 183, 185, 186, 202, 204
 Pachastrellina 179, 180
 PACHASTRELLINAE 2, 180,
 182, 183, 186
 Pachastrellites 770
 Pachastrissa 180, 182
 Pachinion 248, 250, 253, 275
 Pachinionidae 241, 248, 249, 250
 PACHINIONINAE 4, 248
 Pachyascus 477, 481, 483
 Pachycalymma 208, 210
 Pachychlaenia 525
 Pachycinclis 770
 Pachycorynea 232
 Pachycotho 257
 Pachylepisma 532, 555
 Pachymatisma 189
 Pachymura 741
 Pachynion 248
 Pachypegma 770
 Pachypoterion 258, 260, 262, 263
 Pachypsechia 316
 Pachyrhachis 549, 550
 Pachysalax 291
 Pachyselis 278, 312

- Pachyspongia 371
 Pachyteichisma 549, 550
 PACHYTEICHISMATIDAE 7,
 528, 549
 Pachyteichismatinae 549
 Pachytheca 770
 Pachytilodia 739, 743
 Pachytoechia 770
 Pachytoecia 770
 Pachytrachelus 269, 272
 Paelospongia 192
 PAELOSPONGIIDAE 2, 192
 Palaeacis 773
 Palaeoderma 770
 Palaeoiera 88, 611, 664
 Palaeoieria 770
 Palaeojerea 88
 Palaeomanon 138
 Palaeophragmodictya 376
 Palaeophyma 88
 Palaeosabella 40
 Palaeosaccus 351, 355
 Palaeoschadidae 671
 PALAEOSCHADINAE 3, 671
 Palaeoscheda 672
 Palaeospongia 773
 Palaeospongilla 55
 Paläosabella 40
 Paleocraticularia 438
 Paleoramospongia 437
 Paleoregulara 437
 Paleostauronema 371
 Palermocoelia 654
 PALERMOCOELIIDAE 3, 654
 Palmatohindia 162
 Pamirocoelia 728
 Pamirothalamia 666
 Pamiroverticillites 667
 Panormida 692
 Paracinclis 770
 Paracorallistes 240, 242
 Paracorynella 597
 Paracorynellidae 596
 Paracraticularia 477, 500
 Paracypellia 550
 Paradenigeria 692
 Paraglossotubenella 770
 Parahexactinella 504
 Parahimatella 608
 PARAHIMATELLINAE 3, 608
 Paralelania 750
 Paraleptomitella 10
 Paramblysiphonella 677, 678
 Paramelonella 770
 Paramorphospongia 770
 Paramoudra 770
 Paramurrayona 589, 736
 PARAMURRAYONIDAE 8, 592,
 735
 Paraplocia 544
 Pararete 463
 Paraspelaum 217
 Parauvanella 703
 Parauvanellidae 697
 Paravesicocaulis 728
 Parenia 770
 Pareudea 743
 Paristellispongia 597
 Parodospongia 148
 Paronadella 633, 635, 743
 Paropsites 182
 Pasceolus 773
 Patanophyma 299
 Patellispongia 88, 98
 Pattersonia 321
 PATTERSONIIDAE 6, 321, 359
 Pelicaspongia 321, 329
 PELICASPONGIIDAE 6, 321
 Pemmatites 102, 141, 142, 148
 Penares 186, 188
 Peregrinellus 770
 Peregrinus 770
 Perimera 315, 317
 Periphora 542, 770
 Periphragella 469, 471
 Periplectum 488
 Perispongia 770
 Perissocoelia 116
 Permocorynella 635
 PERMOCORYNELLINAE 3,
 635
 Peronella 743
 Peronidella 633, 635, 743, 744,
 772
 Peronidellidae 594, 632
 Petalope 495
 Petaloptyon 572
 Petraia 64
 Petrobionia 587, 589
 Petrobionia 758
 PETROBIONIDAE 8, 593, 754,
 758
 Petrocalpia 317
 Petromica 265
 Petrosia 56
 PETROSIIDAE 2, 56
 Petrosites 172
 Petrostroma 754
 Phacellopegma 78, 88, 253, 618
 Phalacrus 540
 Phalangium 239, 247
 Phanerochiderma 550
 Pharetronida 312
 Pharetrospongia 614
 PHARETROSPONGIIDAE 3,
 590, 592, 614
 PHARETROSPONGIINAE 3,
 614
 Pheronema 450
 Pheronemadae 450
 PHERONEMATIDAE 6, 320,
 450
 Phialaspongia 127, 141
 Phylactenium 541
 Phylactia 313
 Phobetractinia 759
 Pholidocladia 223
 Phormosella 376, 380, 381
 Phraethalamia 660
 Phragmocoelia 650, 696
 PHRAGMOCOELIIDAE 3, 660
 Phragmodictya 393, 398
 Phragmoscinia 770
 Phrissospongia 244
 Phrissospongiidae 241
 Phylactenium 550
 Phyllobrochis 463
 Phyllodermia 212, 227, 229
 Phymaplectia 231
 PHYMAPLECTIINAE 4, 231
 Phymaraphinia 221
 PHYMARAPHINIIDAE 4, 204,
 205, 221, 231
 Phymaraphiniinae 221
 Phymatella 214, 217, 218
 Phymatellidae 205, 206
 PHYMATELLINAE 4, 206, 214,
 221
 Phymatocoelia 770
 Phymatolpia 770
 Phymocoetis 770
 Phymoracia 218
 Phymosinion 532
 Phymostamnia 540
 Physocalpia 316
 Physospongia 393, 398
 PHYSOSPONGIIDAE 6, 393,
 398
 Pileolites 421, 432, 434
 PILEOLITIDAE 7, 432
 PILEOLITOIDEA 7, 432
 Pileospongia 442
 PILEOSPONGIIDAE 7, 442
 Pillaraspongia 430
 PILLARASPONGIIDAE 7, 430
 PILLARASPONGIOIDEA 7,
 430
 Pilosphecion 770
 Pinnatispongia 555
 Pirania 21
 PIRANIIDAE 1, 20
 Pisothalamia 725, 728
 Pisothalamiidae 725
 Placochlaenia 498
 Placojerea 316
 Placonella 263, 265
 Placoplegmatidae 450
 Placorea 747, 770
 Placoscytus 205, 225
 Placospongia 333
 Placotelia 537
 Placotrema 504, 506
 PLACOTREMATINAE 7, 504
 Plakina 176, 177, 179
 Plakinastrellidae 178
 PLAKINIDA 1, 176, 193
 PLAKINIDAE 1, 176, 177, 178,
 179
 Plakinolopha 177
 Planispongia 770
 Platispongia 316
 Platychnonia 279, 294, 295

- PLATYCHONIIDAE 5, 277,
 292, 294, 299, 302
 PLATYCHONIODEA 5, 277,
 278, 279, 292
 Platyphyllum 376
 Platsphaerocoelia 724
 Platythalamiella 686, 703
 Playfordiella 65, 88
 Plectascus 553
 Plecteurete 469
 Plectinia 764
 Plectoderma 355
 Plectodermatium 532
 Plectodocis 770
 Plectospyris 469
 Plectroninia 754
 Pleodioria 355
 Pleroma 254, 257, 258, 262
 PLEROMATIDAE 5, 257, 258
 PLEROMATINAE 5, 258
 Pleromidae 258
 Plesiocnemis 770
 Plethocoetis 770
 Plethosiphonia 317
 Pleurochorium 469
 Pleuroguettardia 484
 Pleuromera 283
 Pleurope 517
 Pleurophymia 301, 307
 Pleuropyge 534
 Pleurostelgis 303, 529
 Pleurostoma 484, 517, 518
 Pleurothyris 471
 Pleurothyrisidae 437, 463
 Pleurotoma 546
 Pliogatella 229
 Plinthodermatiidae 280
 Plinthodermatium 283
 Plinthosella 205, 234, 235, 240
 PLINTHOSELLIDAE 4, 204,
 205, 234, 240
 Plinthosellinae 234
 Plinthosellopsis 234
 Pliobolia 279, 280, 283
 Plioboliopsis 283
 Pliobunia 317
 Pliocoelia 743
 Plococoelia 770
 Plococonia 315
 Plocoscyphia 218, 522, 523, 542,
 767, 772
 Pocillosporgia 315
 Podapsis 317
 Poecillastra 179, 180
 Poecillastrida 179, 202, 204
 Poecillosclerida 179
 POECILOSCLERIDA 2, 49,
 586, 587, 591, 593, 725
 Poeciloscleridae 49
 Poecilosclerina 49
 Poecilospongia 315
 Polonoscyphia 376
 Polonospongia 439
 Polyactinella 758
 POLYACTINELLIDAE 8, 758
 POLYBLASTIDIIDAE 7, 540
 Polyblastidium 541
 Polycantha 770
 Polycladium 583
 Polycnemiseudea 764
 Polycycoelia 743, 747, 769
 Polycystocoelia 678
 Polycystothalamia 688
 Polycystothalamiidae 686
 Polyedra 660
 Polyendostoma 748
 Polygonatium 507
 Polyiorea 212, 213, 214
 Polyjerea 212, 258, 260
 Polylophalis 333
 Polylophidium 359
 Polyopesia 495, 504
 Polyozia 770
 Polypatina 773
 Polyphemus 508
 Polyphymaspongia 686
 Polyplectella 359
 Polypora 269
 Polypotecia 771
 Polypothechia 232, 260
 Polyproctus 770
 Polyptycha 520
 Polypyge 469
 Polyrhipidium 223
 Polyrhizophora 285
 Polyschema 498
 Polyscyphia 771
 Polysiphon 733
 Polysiphonaria 644
 Polysiphonella 613, 651
 Polysiphonellidae 611, 651
 Polysiphoneudea 317
 Polysiphonia 317, 644
 POLYSIPHONIDAE 2, 733
 Polysiphoniidae 654
 Polysiphospongia 724
 POLYSIPHOSPONGIINAE 4,
 723
 Polystigmatium 484
 Polystoma 212, 315, 317
 Polystomiella 317
 Polysyge 469
 Polythalamia 695
 Polytholosa 719, 721
 Polytholosiidae 691
 Polytholosiidae 712, 719
 POLYTHOLOSIINAE 4, 719
 Polythyra 317
 Polythyrididae 471
 POLYTHYRIDINAE 7, 463, 471
 Polythyris 471
 Polytrema 772
 Polytretia 197
 Polytubifungia 605
 Pomelia 309
 Porefieldia 667
 Porifera 1, 320, 559
 Poriferella 371, 372
 Poroconia 518
 Porocyclus 535
 Porocypella 552
 Porosmila 771
 Porosphaera 756
 Porosphaerella 756
 Porosphaeridae 753
 Porospongia 490, 511, 544
 Porostoma 511, 537
 Porsguenospongia 376
 Potamolepidae 55
 Poteridium 481
 Poterionella 274
 Praeculospongia 745
 Praephobetractinia 759
 Praethalamopora 691
 Precorynella 611, 637, 641, 642,
 748, 769
 Precorynellidae 637
 PRECORYNELLINAE 3, 637
 Preudea 601, 624
 PREEUDINAE 3, 601
 Prehydnoceras 333
 Preperonidella 632, 633, 635
 PREPERONIDELLIDAE 3, 632
 PREPERONIDELLINAE 3, 632
 Prestellispongia 629
 PRESTELLISPONGIINAE 3,
 629
 Preverticillites 667, 695, 712
 Prismodictya 376, 380, 381, 384,
 390
 PRISMODICTYINAE 6, 380,
 381, 384, 393
 Procaliapsis 224
 Procorallistes 239, 245, 250
 Productylocalycites 192
 Proeuplectella 452, 504
 Proeurete 469
 Prohexactinella 452, 504
 Prokaliapsis 224
 Propachastrella 180, 183, 204
 Propetrosia 56
 Propleroma 258, 262
 Proselisothon 279, 297
 Prosiphonella 646
 Protachilleum 88
 Protetraclis 202, 206
 PROTETRACLISIDAE 4, 202,
 206, 224, 234, 240, 241
 Protoarmstrongia 365
 Protoconia 771
 Protohyalostelia 340
 Protohyalostella 340
 Protoluccon 560, 737
 PROTOMONAXONIDA 1, 9
 Protoprisma 389
 Protospongia 346, 351, 355, 356,
 376
 PROTOSPONGIIDAE 6, 344,
 345
 PROTOSPONGIOIDEA 6, 320,
 344, 410
 Protosycon 737

- Protremadictyon 372
 Psarodictyum 85, 89
 Psephosyllogus 480
 Pseudoamblysiphonella 660, 678
 Pseudobecksia 472, 473
 PSEUDOBECKSIINAE 7, 463, 472
 Pseudocavispungia 469
 Pseudocytoraacea 287
 Pseudodictyocoelia 764
 Pseudoguadalupia 678
 Pseudoguettardia 484
 Pseudohimatella 608
 PSEUDOHIMATELLINAE 3, 607
 Pseudohydroceras 333
 Pseudoimperatoria 698
 Pseudojerea 205, 229, 240
 Pseudolancicula 448
 Pseudomultistella 89
 Pseudopalmatohindia 89
 Pseudopemmatites 141, 148, 372
 Pseudoplocoscyphia 214
 Pseudoporefieldia 667
 Pseudoporosungia 552
 PSEUDORHIZOMORINA 4, 202, 240, 249, 250, 275, 278
 Pseudorhizomorinidae 249, 250
 Pseudoscytalia 288, 289
 Pseudoselicothron 314
 Pseudosiphonia 771
 Pseudouvanella 732
 Pseudoverruculina 240, 249
 PSEUDOVERRUCULINIDAE 4, 202, 249
 Pseudoverticillites 486
 Pseudovirgula 596, 606
 Pseudovirgulopsis 123
 Psilobolia 771
 Psilocalyx 504
 Pterocalpia 317
 Pterosmilia 771
 Ptychocoetis 484
 Ptychodesia 475, 476, 484
 Ptychorete 475
 Pulvillus 771
 Pumicia 280
 Puppisungia 771
 Purisiphonia 452
 Pychnogaster 768
 Pycnocalyptra 480, 481
 Pycnoclonella 239, 240, 242, 247
 Pycnodesma 235
 Pycnogaster 768
 Pycnopegma 118
 Pycnosungia 89
 Pyrenosungia 421
 Pyrgochonia 297, 299
 Pyrgochoniidae 295, 297
 PYRGOCHONIINAE 5, 297
 Pyritonema 458
 Pyrosungia 546
 Pyrusungia 423
 PYRUSPONGIIDAE 6, 423
 Quadrolamiella 355
 Quenstedtella 771
 Raanesungia 141
 Raanesungidae 125
 Racemina 688
 Racodiscula 202, 204, 227, 240
 Radiatosungia 141, 148
 Radicanalosungia 618
 Radicisungia 743, 771
 Radiocella 205
 RADIOCELLIIDAE 4, 205
 Radiocyatha 559, 561
 Radiocyathidae 561
 Radiocyathus 559, 561, 581
 Radiofibra 635
 Radioplica 466, 469
 Radiosungilla 56
 Radiothalamos 650
 Radiotrabelcupora 624
 Ragadina 230, 231
 Rahbahthalamia 651
 Ramalmerina 504
 Ramisungia 471
 Ramosungia 596
 Ramostella 641
 Ramulosungia 376
 Rankenella 89
 Raphidonema 741, 745, 750
 Raphidotethya 193
 Ratcliffesungia 411
 Rauf 764
 Rauffella 58, 771
 Rayneria 56
 Receptaculites 773
 Regadrella 451, 452
 Regisungia 557, 560, 577
 Regnardia 253, 274
 Regnardielasma 518
 Reguantella 458
 Reifelia 761
 Reisiwigia 315
 Reniera 56
 Reposungia 376
 Reteporites 771
 Retia 771
 Reticularia 481
 Reticuloceelia 598
 RETICULOSA 6, 320, 344, 359, 372, 410
 Retifungus 376
 Retiscyphia 534
 Retispinopora 756
 Retisungia 534
 Retopora 773
 Rhabdactinia 651, 724
 Rhabdaria 771
 Rhabdium 508, 511
 Rhabdocnemis 481
 Rhabdocoetis 481, 771
 Rhabdosisungia 384, 390
 Rhabdosungia 197
 Rhabdotum 314
 Rhaeosungia 422
 Rhagadina 223, 224, 230
 Rhagosphecion 289
 Rhakistella 338, 344
 Rhaphidhistia 141, 150
 Rhaxella 189
 Rhaxelloides 191
 Rhipidotaxis 771
 Rhiposinion 771
 Rhizinia 286
 Rhizocheton 534
 Rhizocorallium 45
 Rhizogonima 771
 RHIZOMORINA 5, 141, 201, 204, 235, 250, 265, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 294, 301
 Rhizomorinidae 250
 Rhizopoterion 528, 532, 534, 535
 Rhizopoterionopsis 534
 Rhizopsis 21
 Rhizosungia 317, 771
 Rhizostele 317
 Rhizotetraclis 202, 206, 241
 Rhodanosungia 498
 Rhodesisungia 89
 Rhogostomium 511
 Rhombedonion 511
 Rhombodictyon 418
 Rhopalicus 495
 Rhopalocoelia 85, 96, 102
 Rhopalocoonus 43
 Rhopalosungia 232
 Rhoptum 225, 227
 Rhyssosungia 771
 Rhytidoderma 269
 Rhytidolpia 771
 Rhytistamnia 524, 539, 540
 Rhyzosungia 771
 Rigbyella 344
 Rigbyetia 681, 683
 Rigbysungia 654
 Risosungia 771
 Rizoscyphia 771
 Roemerisungia 398
 Roepella 47
 Ropalosungia 171
 ROSSELLIDAE 6, 449, 456, 458
 ROSSELLINAE 6, 458
 Rufosungia 418
 Rugocoelia 96
 Rugosoderma 555
 Rugosungia 168
 Runia 40
 Russosungia 671
 Rutkowskiella 123
 Saccosungia 61, 165, 168, 255
 SACCOSPONGIIDAE 5, 165
 Saccotragos 297
 Sadleria 158, 163
 Saetasungia 355

- Sagarites 51
 Saginospongia 637
 Sagittularia 756
 Sahraja 696
 Salzburgia 710
 SALZBURGIIDAE 4, 710
 Sanshadictya 376
 Sanshapentella 351, 355
 Sardospongia 758, 762
 Sarophora 523
 Satratus 771
 Saynospongia 500
 Scaphiomanon 426
 Sceptrintus 591
 Scheiella 154, 158, 164, 241, 589
 Scheielloides 164
 Scheiia 164, 241
 Schimospongia 96
 Schizoptychium 526
 Schizorhabdus 262
 Schrammeniella 239, 242, 247
 Sciadonion 771
 Scipiospongia 483
 Scleritoderma 277, 278, 300, 301, 302
 SCLERITODERMATIDAE 5, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 294, 300, 302
 SCLERITODERMATINAE 5, 301, 307
 SCLERITODERMATOIDEA 5, 277, 278, 294, 300
 Scleritodermidae 300, 301
 Sclerocoelia 600
 Sclerokalia 553
 Scleroplegma 546
 Sclerothamnidae 501
 Sclerothamnopsis 504
 Sclerothamnus 365
 Scolecosia 544
 SCOLIORAPHIDIDAE 2, 197
 Scolioraphis 197
 Scotospongia 511
 Scribroporella 764
 Scyphia 217, 253, 294, 315, 316, 317, 422, 469, 471, 477, 481, 484, 486, 490, 495, 517, 522, 534, 539, 547, 550, 552, 660, 692, 737, 743, 744, 748, 762, 765, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 773
 Scytalia 277, 287
 Scytaliidae 287
 Scythia 771
 Scythophymia 304
 Scytophymia 304
 Sebergasia 675, 677
 SEBARGASIIDAE 3, 675
 Seliscothon 201, 277, 279, 300, 301, 312
 SELISCOTHONIDAE 5, 277, 278, 279, 294, 300, 311
 Semperella 450
 Senowbaridaryana 697
 Sentinelia 152, 411
 Seranella 692, 697
 Sestrimia 771
 Sestrocladia 554
 Sestrocladiella 556
 Sestrodictyon 547
 Sestromella 664
 Sestromostella 611
 Sestrostamia 540
 Sestrostomella 591, 611, 637, 641, 744, 747
 SESTROSTOMELLIDAE 3, 611
 Shuqraioopsis 771
 Siderospongia 771
 Sigmatophora 175, 176, 193
 Sigmatosclerophora 58
 SIGMATOSCLEROPHORIDA 4, 58
 Silesiaspongia 456
 Silicosphaera 188, 444
 Silicunculus 445
 Silurispongia 771
 Sinocoelia 678
 Sinospongia 13
 SINOSPONGIIDAE 1, 13
 Siphoneudea 208
 Siphonia 127, 134, 138, 205, 208, 210, 212, 227, 254, 317, 534, 767, 768
 Siphonidae 206
 Siphonidiidae 275, 279, 291
 SIPHONIDIINAE 5, 291
 Siphonidium 291
 SIPHONIIDAE 4, 204, 205, 206, 208, 214, 221, 227, 255
 SIPHONIINAE 4, 208, 214
 Siphonocoelia 210, 257, 283, 285, 317, 739, 743, 744
 Siphonodictyon 42
 Solactiniella 448
 Soleneiscidae 8, 734
 Soleneiscus 734
 Solenocoelia 664
 Solenolmia 692
 SOLENOLMIIDAE 4, 691
 SOLENOLMIINAE 4, 692
 Solenopsechia 692
 Solenothyia 528, 772
 Solidothalamia 710
 Sollasella 21, 225
 SOLLASELLIDAE 1, 21
 Sollasia 664, 666
 Solutosspongia 628, 692
 Somersetella 96
 Somphospongia 773
 Sontheimia 205, 206, 234, 241
 Sontheimiidae 205, 206
 Sparsispongia 772
 Sphaeriella 21
 SPHAEROCLADINA 5, 251, 253, 265, 266, 267
 Sphaerocladinidae 266
 Sphaerocoelia 593, 750
 SPHAEROCOELIIDA 8, 590, 593, 750
 SPHAEROCOELIIDAE 8, 593, 750, 752
 Sphaerodictya 411, 417
 Sphaerolites 154, 164
 Sphaerogramma 274
 Sphaeropontia 609
 SPHAEROPONTIIDAE 3, 594, 609
 Sphaerosiphonidae 675
 Sphaerospongia 773
 Sphaerothalamia 654
 Sphaeroverticillites 666, 667
 Sphecidion 748, 772
 Spheciopsis 772
 Sphenaulacidae 477
 Sphenaulax 481
 Sphenodictya 772
 Sphenopoterium 772
 Sphinctrella 185
 Sphinctronella 752
 Sphinctrozoa 585, 589, 750
 Sphinctrella 185
 Spica 667, 668
 Spicidae 667
 Spinocladia 247
 Spinospongia 624
 SPINOSPONGIINAE 3, 624
 Spiractinella 323, 333
 Spirastrella 43
 Spirastrellida 185, 278
 SPIRASTRELLIDAE 1, 43
 Spirolophia 518, 526
 Spirophorides 193
 Spirosclerina 193
 Spirosclerophora 141
 SPIROSCLEROPHORIDA 5, 141
 Spirospongia 534
 Spitsbergenia 35
 Spongarium 772
 Spongella 44
 Spongeliomorpha 45
 Spongelites 45
 Spongia 43, 44, 45, 46, 53, 56, 58, 260, 262, 285, 288, 307, 312, 315, 544, 633, 737, 739, 743, 745, 768, 769, 771, 772
 Spongiadae 43
 Spongiarium 772
 SPONGIIDAE 2, 43
 Spongilla 53, 54, 56
 SPONGILLIDAE 2, 53, 54
 Spongillopsis 772
 Spongites 294, 303, 498, 552, 743, 770, 773
 Spongoconia 772
 Spongodiscus 232
 Spongopagia 772
 Spongosoritidae 46
 Spongospira 772

- Spongius 522, 556, 769
 Sporadopyge 552
 Sporadopyle 547
 SPORADOPYLIDAE 7, 546, 549
 Sporadoscina 529, 534, 535
 Sporothelion 301, 303
 Sporocalpia 772
 Sporosinion 772
 Spumispongia 772
 Squamella 703
 Stachyspongia 285
 Stamma 524, 540
 Stannocnemis 772
 Stauractinella 458
 STAURACTINELLIDAE 6, 458
 Stauroderma 498, 537
 STAURODERMATIDAE 7, 498
 Stauronema 535
 Stauronemata 535
 Stauronematidae 535
 STAURONEMATINAE 7, 535
 Stegendea 747, 772
 Stegeudea 747, 772
 Steinmanella 744
 Steinmannia 686, 697
 Stelgis 303, 304, 529
 Stelidium 223, 237
 Steliella 96
 Stellarispongia 558, 560, 561, 569
 Stelletta 188, 191
 Stellettidae 185, 186
 Stellettina 185, 186
 STELLETTINAE 2, 186, 188
 Stellettites 227
 Stellispongia 218, 283, 611, 629, 739, 745, 747
 Stellispongiella 629, 739
 STELLISPONGIELLIDAE 3, 594, 629, 739
 STELLISPONGIELLINAE 3, 629
 STELLISPONGIIDA 8, 590, 592, 593, 738
 STELLISPONGIIDAE 8, 589, 593, 611, 629, 738, 739
 STELLISPONGIINAE 8, 635, 739
 Stenocoelia 748, 772
 Stephanella 360
 Stephenospongia 411
 Stereina 752
 Stereochlamis 490, 495
 STEREOICTYIDAE 6, 408
 Stereodictyum 410
 Sterrastrosa 176, 188
 Stichmartyx 498
 Stichophyma 309
 Sticophyma 311
 Stioderma 338, 340, 344
 STIODERMATIDAE 6, 338
 Stiodermiella 336
 Stollanella 641
 Stolleya 188
 Strambergia 764
 Stratispongia 596
 Strebilospongia 321
 Strebliia 772
 Strephinia 484
 Strephochetus 771, 772
 Strephorhetus 771, 772
 Streptastrosa 176, 179, 204
 Streptosclerophora 154, 179, 204
 STREPTOSCLEROPHORIDA 2, 154
 Streptosolen 104, 108
 STREPTOSOLENIDAE 4, 104
 Streptospongia 61
 Striataspongia 772
 Strobilospongia 321
 STROMATIDIIDAE 8, 445
 Stromatidium 446
 Stromatoaxinella 586
 Stromatocoelia 678
 Stromatopagia 772
 Stromatoporoidea 585
 Stromatospongia 591
 Strotospongia 98
 Stuckenbergia 98
 Stychophyma 311
 Stylocoelia 680
 Stylopegma 644, 646, 651, 696
 Stylotellinae 46
 Stylothalamia 654, 712, 716, 717
 Stylothalamiidae 712
 Subascosymplegma 700
 Suberites 43
 SUBERITIDAE 1, 43
 Subularia 53
 Sulcastrella 237
 Sulcispongia 772
 Sycetta 737
 SYCETTIDA 8, 737
 Sycettidae 8, 737
 Sycodictya 360
 Syltispongia 124
 Syltrochos 173
 Synaulia 489
 Synalpia 748, 772
 Synolynthia 539
 Synopella 748
 Syringelasma 98
 Syringium 483
 Syringophyllum 98
 Tadassia 448
 TADASSIIDAE 8, 448, 486
 Taegeria 451
 TAEGERINAE 6, 451
 Tagountia 455
 Takakkawia 30
 TAKAKKAWIIDAE 1, 28
 Takreamina 686, 697
 Talacastonia 98
 Taleolaspongia 419
 Talpaspongia 560, 577
 Taorhis 772
 Taplowia 150
 Taprobane 277, 300, 301
 Taprobaneidae 300
 Taraxaculum 583
 Taseoconia 772
 Taxoploca 507
 Tebagathalamia 707, 708
 TEBAGATHALAMIIDAE 4, 686, 706
 Tedania 49
 TEDANIIDAE 2, 49
 Tedaniina 49
 Teganiella 419
 TEGANIIDAE 6, 411
 Teganium 411
 Tentorina 278
 Terebella 486
 Terpios 458
 Tesselispongia 511
 Tesselospongia 498
 Testaspongia 772
 Testispongia 346, 356
 Tethea 183
 Tethya 21, 26, 185
 TETHYIDAE 1, 26
 Tethylites 772
 Tethyopsidinae 186
 Tethyopsis 185
 Tetilla 189, 193, 194
 TETILLIDAE 2, 189, 193, 194
 Tetillopsis 194
 TETRACLADINA 4, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 206, 235, 240, 255, 260, 265, 266, 275
 Tetracladine 200
 Tetraclina 202
 Tetractinellida 176
 Tetractinellidae 175
 TETRACTINOMORPHA 2, 154, 169, 171, 586, 587, 592, 724
 Tétractinomorphes 154, 724
 Tetradina 175
 Tetragnon 380, 381
 TETRALITHISTIDA 4, 199, 201, 202, 251, 265, 275
 Tetraproctosia 719, 721
 Tetrasmila 772
 Tetraspongia 272
 Tetraxonia 201, 239, 255, 265
 Tetraxonida 257
 Textispongia 772
 Thalamida 750
 Thalamopora 750, 752
 Thalamosmila 772
 Thalamospongia 772
 Thallocorallia 585
 Thallospongia 628
 Thamnodictya 400, 403

- Thamnonema 691
 Thamospongia 205, 232
 Thaumastocoelia 591, 611, 664, 667
 THAUMASTOCOELIIDAE 3, 664
 Thecosiphonia 213
 Thecospongia 772
 Thenea 183, 185
 THENEIDAE 2, 183, 186, 202
 Theneopsis 185
 Theonella 200, 204, 205, 224
 THEONELLIDAE 4, 204, 205, 206, 208, 212, 219, 221, 224, 227, 234, 237, 240
 THEONELLINAE 4, 224
 Theonaa 773
 Tholiasterella 560
 Tholiasterella 558, 560, 577
 Tholothis 772
 Thoosa 38, 40
 Thoracospongia 344
 Thrachythya 773
 THROMBIDAE 1, 176, 177, 178
 Thrombus 176, 177
 Thya 773
 Thyridium 477
 Thyroidium 477
 Thyronia 773
 Thysanodictya 376, 393, 398, 400
 THYSANODICTYINAE 6, 398
 Tiddalickia 381
 Tillichia 456
 Timidella 98
 Timorella 98
 Tisiphonia 180
 Titusvillia 365
 TITUSVILLIDAE 6, 364
 Tolminothalamia 671
 Tongluspongia 732
 Toomeyospongia 429
 TOOMEYOSPONGIIDAE 6, 429
 Topsentia 40
 Topsentopsis 40
 Toquimiella 558, 559, 560, 561, 572
 Toriscodermia 773
 Toulminia 524, 540
 Trachycinclis 260, 262
 Trachycnemis 773
 Trachydictya 312, 315
 Trachygeilius 193
 Trachynotidae 279, 280
 Trachynoton 283
 Trachynotus 283
 Trachypenia 744
 Trachyphlyctia 279
 Trachysinia 745
 Trachysinion 773
 Trachysphecion 739, 745
 Trachysycon 218, 220
 Trachytila 613
 Trachyum 98, 112, 118
 Tragalimus 235, 237
 Tragos 295, 297, 299, 316, 613, 618, 739, 741, 768, 770, 772
 Trammeria 764
 Tremabolites 524, 525, 537
 Tremacystia 587, 593, 750, 752
 Tremadictyon 490
 Tremaphorus 511
 Tremastrum 292
 Tremospongia 747, 748, 762, 769
 Tretocalia 748
 Tretocalycidae 501
 Tretochone 475
 TRETODICTYIDAE 7, 495, 501, 549
 TRETODICTYINAE 7, 501
 Tretodictyum 501, 504
 Tretolmia 773
 Tretolopia 773
 Tretorete 495
 Tretostammia 540
 Tretotoechus 219
 Triaenina 175
 Triate 191, 192
 Trichospongia 24
 Tricranocladina 154, 202, 241
 Trimonactinophora 459
 Trinacriana 773
 Trinacriella 773
 Trioxites 773
 Triphyllactis 773
 Triposphaerilla 773
 Triptolemma 180, 182, 204
 Triptolemus 182, 204
 Tristatocoelia 700
 Triticispongia 357
 Trochobolus 549, 550
 Trochospongia 98, 771
 Troegerella 526
 Tschernyshevostuckenbergia 98
 Tachycnemis 773
 Tubipora 751
 Tubispongia 773
 Tubulispongia 624
 Tubulispongiidae 596, 618
 Tubulospongia 748, 767, 773
 Tulearinia 756
 Tupha 53
 Tuponia 9, 76
 Turonia 214, 232, 769
 Twenhofelella 329, 336
 Tylodictya 384, 390
 Typhlopleura 476
 Ubiquiradius 535, 541
 Ulosongiella 16
 ULOSPONGIELLIDAE 1, 16
 Ungula 764
 Ungulaspongia 198
 Uphantaenia 393
 Uphanteria 398
 Uralonema 320, 344
 Uranosphaera 558, 559, 561, 562, 581
 Uranosphaeridae 561
 Urnacristata 289
 Urnospongia 439
 Ursaspongia 383
 Uvacoelia 668
 Uvanella 703, 725, 732
 Uvothermalia 701
 Vaceletia 586, 592, 691, 692, 697, 712, 717, 719, 747
 VACELETIDA 4, 590, 592, 691, 747
 Valhalla 262
 Valospongia 362, 411
 Vandonia 102
 Vankempenia 102
 Varneycoelia 152
 Vascothalamia 717
 Vaurealispongia 329, 336
 Vauxia 46
 VAUXIIDAE 2, 45
 Vauxiniinae 45
 Vellelospongia 102
 Ventriculidae 528
 Ventriculites 303, 304, 316, 518, 528, 529, 532, 534, 537, 539, 540, 768, 770, 771, 772, 773
 VENTRICULITIDAE 7, 517, 528, 529, 535, 537, 540, 541
 VENTRICULITINAE 7, 529, 535, 537, 539
 Vermiculissimum 237
 Vermifistula 511
 Vermispongia 607, 771, 773
 Vermispongiae 743
 Vermispongiella 607
 Verongia 45, 46
 VERONGIDA 2, 45
 VERONGIIDAE 2, 45
 Verongiinae 45
 Verpaspongia 118
 Verrucocoelia 466, 469, 471, 550
 Verrucodesma 232
 Verrucospongia 303, 304, 315, 529
 Verruculina 275, 276, 301, 303, 304, 307
 Verruculinidae 276, 300, 301
 Verruculinopsis 303
 Verticillipora 712
 Verticillites 696, 697, 712, 717, 752, 754, 768
 VERTICILLITIDAE 4, 644, 712, 719
 VERTICILLITINAE 4, 712
 Verticillocoelia 712

- Vesicocaulidae 667
 VESICOCAULIINAE 3, 669
 Vesicocaulis 669, 671, 681
 Vesicotubularia 681
 Vetulina 251, 253, 266, 267
 VETULINIDAE 5, 267, 269,
 272
 VETULININAE 5, 267
 Vintonia 773
 Vioa 40
 Virgaspongia 102
 Virgaspongiella 102
 Virgola 596
 VIRGOLIDAE 3, 594, 596
 VIRGOLINAE 3, 596
 Virgula 596
 Virgulidae 594, 596
 Virmula 748
 Volvulinidae 501
 Vomacispongites 773

 Waagenella 686, 697
 Waagenium 686, 697

 Wagima 558, 579, 590
 Walcottella 495
 Walliospongia 429
 Wapkia 18
 WAPKIIDAE 1, 18
 Wapkiosa 471
 Wapkiosidae 437, 463
 Warembaia 432, 434, 437
 WAREEMBAIIDAE 7, 432
 Wareiella 10
 Warrigalia 152
 Welteria 697
 Wewokella 557, 558, 560, 575,
 577
 Wewokellida 560, 572
 WEWOKELLIDAE 8, 560, 561,
 572, 589
 Wienbergia 712, 717
 Wilbernicyathus 118
 Winwoodia 614
 Wollemannia 475, 476
 Wongaspongia 338

 Xenoschrammenum 547
 Xenospongina 26
 Xilinxiaella 13
 Xylosporgia 554
 Xyrostamnia 540

 Yarrowigahia 104
 Yodomia 180, 204
 Youngella 183
 Yrrhiza 286
 Yukonella 671

 Zangerlispongia 558, 559, 560,
 561, 572
 Zanklithalamia 705
 Zardinia 725, 733, 734
 Zittlella 98, 104, 112, 771
 Zittleus 232
 Zittelispongia 471
 Zittelospongia 500
 Zittelospongia 500
 Zosterospongia 242